REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

| Quity ring in the state of the | | | , |
|--|--|---|---|
| 1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave b | lank) 2. REPORT DATE MAY 1995 | 3. REPORT TYPE AND DAT FINAL REPORT (07 | ES COVERED 2-94 TO 07-95) |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE | | 5. FL | INDING NUMBERS |
| CENTER OF EXCELLENCE | CE IN EXTREMITY TRAUMA: UPPORT OF DEVELOPING A | | |
| 6. AUTHOR(S) | | | |
| MAJOR WILLIAM T. CE | ROSS, MS, ARMY | | |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION | NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) | | REFORMING ORGANIZATION PORT NUMBER |
| BROOKE ARMY MEDICAL FORT SAM HOUSTON TE | | | 3b-95 |
| 9. SPONSORING/MONITORING A | GENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(E | 5) 10. 58 | ONSORING/MONITORING |
| US ARMY MEDICAL DEP | PARTMENT CENTER AND SCH JS ARMY-BAYLOR UNIVERSI | OOL TY GRAD PGM IN HCA | GENCY REPORT NUMBER |
| 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES | | - 400£00 | 11 NKW |
| Tr. SUPPLEMENTANT NOTES | | 199609 | |
| 12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILIT | Y STATEMENT | 12b. I | DISTRIBUTION CODE |
| | C RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION | IS UNLIMITED | |
| 13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 wo | | | |
| plan for a newly proposed C Houston, Texas. Army wide May 1994 was analyzed to destimate potential ADPL. A development of a five-year of which had a primary diagnor dislocations; 24% extremity extremities. Of these cases retirees. Workload was four country, based upon patient average extremity trauma pathat for MEDCENs was 1.83 were convalescent bed days facilities external to Army Medical control of the convalence of the | | Trauma at Brooke Army Medicable from PASBA for the five potential and demographics, different MEPRS combined with state of 14,244 extremity trauma relative visceral complications; 27% s; 2% were crushing injuries are duty dependents, 17% retiree in the South Central and South by the most cases, 300 more that were males. Army wide case which 9.5 days were spent in injurys in critical care and an additional potential and additional properties. | cal Center, Fort Sam year period June 1989 to agnostic mix, trends and to aff input allowed ed cases occurred, 10,338 of open fractures or ad 1% involved burns to dependents and 16% Eastern regions of the an any other state. The mix index was 1.49 while shouse acute care beds, 2.2 |
| Business Plan, mark | et analysis, trend ana | lysis, extremity | 15. NUMBER OF PAGES |
| trauma, amputation, orthopedics | fractures, Center of I | Excellence, | 16. PRICE CODE |
| 17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT | 18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE | 19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT | 20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | UL |

Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma: Workload and Cost Analysis in Support of Developing a Business Plan

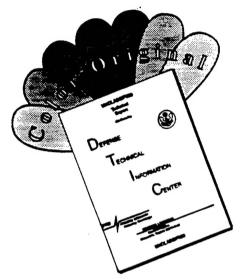
A Graduate Management Project
Submitted
In Partial Fulfillment of the
Requirements for the Degree
of
Master of Healthcare Administration

by Major William T. Cross, MS, Army

San Antonio, Texas May 1995

DEIG CHALLES TO A MAYOR

DISCLAIMER NOTICE



THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF COLOR PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY ON BLACK AND WHITE MICROFICHE.

Acknowledgments

The following personnel provided key information toward the development of the business plan and concept of operations for the Center in Extremity Trauma.

| Organization | Personnel | Position |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|
| BAMC | BG Claypool | Commander |
| BAMC | COL Bowman | Chief, Surgery |
| BAMC | COL Bucknell | Chief, Orthopedics |
| BAMC | COL Covington | Information Control Nurse |
| BAMC | COL Franklin | Chief, Physical Therapy |
| BAMC | CPT Stoneman | Physical Therapist |
| BAMC | LTC Bryan | Physical Therapist |
| BAMC | LTC Deyle | Physical Therapist |
| BAMC | MAJ Belcher | Physical Therapist |
| BAMC | Mr. Ralph Coffman | Chief, Prosthetics and Orthotics |
| BAMC | Mr. Harney | Physical Evaluation Board Liaison Officer |
| | | (PEBLO) |
| BAMC | 2LT McKenzie | Physical Therapist |
| BAMC | Ms Joanne Elmore | Third Party Collections (TPC) |
| ISR | COL Pruitt | Commander |
| ISR | COL Ryan | Orthopedics Fellow |
| ISR | MAJ Mozingo | Chief, Burn Studies Branch |
| ISR | Mr. Hander | Information Management Officer |
| | COL(R) Stan Thomas | Retired FSH Installation Commander and Above |
| | | Knee Amputee |
| | GEN(R) Frederick Franks, Jr. | Retired TRADOC Commander and Below-Knee |
| | | Amputee |
| Veteran's Affairs | Mr. Ed Nowak | Deputy Director, Prosthetics and Sensory Services |
| PASBA | Ms Debbie Farrell | Statistician |

Abstract

This project was done to develop the necessary analytical information to allow preparation of an operational business plan for a newly proposed Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma at Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Army wide extremity trauma workload available from PASBA for the five year period June 1989 to May 1994 was analyzed to develop understanding of market potential and demographics, diagnostic mix, trends and to estimate potential Average Daily Patient Load (ADPL). Additional information extracted from Medical Expense and Performance Reporting System (MEPRS) combined with staff input allowed development of a five-year operating cost estimate. A total of 14,244 extremity trauma related cases occurred, 10,338 of which had a primary diagnosis of extremity trauma, 38% were visceral complications; 27% open fractures or dislocations; 24% extremity prostheses, 8% were amputations; 2% were crushing injuries and 1% involved burns to extremities. Of these cases 42% were active duty, 18% active duty dependents, 17% retiree dependents and 16% retirees. Workload was found to be geographically focused in the South Central and South Eastern regions of the country, based upon patient residence. Texas had significantly the most cases, 300 more than any other state. The average extremity trauma patient was 36.7 years old, and 72% were males. Army wide case mix index was 1.49 while that for Medical Centers (MEDCENs) was 1.83. The Average Length of Stay (ALOS) was 17.3 days of which 9.5 days were spent in in-house acute care beds, 2.2 were convalescent bed days, 3.2 were in medical hold, 0.4 days in critical care and an additional 1.7 days in other facilities external to Army Medical Treatment Facilities (MTFs).

Table of Contents

| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS | ii |
|---|----------------|
| ABSTRACT | iii |
| LIST OF TABLES | vii |
| LIST OF FIGURES | vii |
| CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| PROJECT. | 1 |
| CONDITIONS THAT PROMPTED THE STUDY. Background. Creation of a new Entity | 1 |
| STATEMENT OF PROBLEM | 4 |
| LITERATURE REVIEW. Military Need. Defining Extremity Trauma. Center's of Excellence. Prosthetics and Automated Fabrication of Mobility Aids (AFMA). Popular Literature. Info-Technology. Method of Presentation - The Business Plan. Literature Summary. PURPOSE. Hypotheses for Workload Analysis. | |
| CHAPTER 2. METHODS | |
| What was Measured | |
| DATA SET | |
| ANALYSIS METHODS Data Retrieval/Collection Existing Databases Staff Interviews | 21 21 22 |
| Analysis Procedures. Sample Refinement. | |
| Market Analysis | 23 |
| Business Analysis | |

| Estimating nursing ward's operating costs | |
|--|----|
| Estimating the total operating costs | 27 |
| Estimating potential income due to CHAMPUS recapture | |
| Estimating Potential Income due to Third Party Reimbursement Business Case Analysis Summary | |
| Statistical Analysis Summary | |
| Determining Size of Sample | |
| Defining how to measure precision | |
| Quantifying precision | |
| Expected dispersion | |
| Finite Population Adjustment | |
| Sample Size Calculation | |
| α level | 31 |
| Validity and Reliability | 31 |
| Analysis Methods | 31 |
| ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS | 33 |
| CHAPTER 3. RESULTS | 34 |
| Market Analysis | 34 |
| Available Base Workload | |
| Population | |
| Workload Distribution | |
| Trend Analysis | |
| BAMC Peer Comparisons | |
| BUSINESS ANALYSIS RESULTS | 38 |
| Cost Estimates | |
| Five Year Budget | |
| Potential income | |
| CHAMPUS recapture | |
| Third Party Collections (TPC) | |
| Business Case Analysis | 40 |
| STATISTICAL RESULTS | 41 |
| CHAPTER 4. DISCUSSION | 49 |
| CHAPTER 5. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 51 |
| RECOMMENDATIONS | |
| | |
| Conclusions | |
| IMPLEMENTATION PLAN | |
| Summary | 54 |
| REFERENCES | 55 |
| APPENDIX A • WORKING DEFINITION OF EXTREMITY TRAUMA | 62 |
| APPENDIX B • WORKLOAD DATABASE DATA STRUCTURES | 74 |

| APPENDIX C • MARKET BASE | 84 |
|---|-----|
| APPENDIX D • BED DAY MIX BY DIAGNOSIS | 86 |
| APPENDIX E • POPULATION | 88 |
| BENEFICIARY CATEGORY | 88 |
| GEOGRAPHIC RESIDENCE | |
| APPENDIX F • WORKLOAD DISTRIBUTION BY MTF | 92 |
| CATEGORIES BY MTF (PARETO ANALYSIS) | 92 |
| APPENDIX G • TREND ANALYSIS | 96 |
| APPENDIX H • BAMC TO PEER COMPARISON | 99 |
| ALOS OF WORKLOAD BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY | 99 |
| BED MIX UTILIZATION | 101 |
| APPENDIX I • FIVE YEAR COST BUDGET | 104 |
| BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS | 105 |
| BUDGET SUMMARY | 106 |
| FIVE YEAR BUDGET | 107 |
| COST ESTIMATE ASSUMPTIONS | 117 |
| APPENDIX J • POTENTIAL INCOME | 118 |
| DUE TO CHAMPUS RECAPTURE | 118 |
| DUE TO THIRD PARTY COLLECTIONS | 118 |
| APPENDIX K • EXTREMITY TRAUMA SUMMARY WORKLOAD | 119 |
| APPENDIX L • LOOK-UP TABLE CODES | 123 |
| TRAUMA CODES | 124 |
| ICD-9-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES GROUPED BY EXTREMITY TRAUMA CATEGORY | 125 |
| CATCHMENT AREA CODES | 135 |
| CAUSE OF INJURY CODES | 138 |
| ICD-9-CM PROCEDURAL CODES EXTREMITY TRAUMA RELATED | 155 |
| MTF IDENTIFIER CODES | 156 |
| PATIENT CATEGORY CODES | 163 |
| PATIENT DISPOSITION CODES | 167 |

List of Tables

| TABLE 1 DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR MEDCOM WIDE PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS EXTREMITY TRAUMA | 43 |
|---|-----|
| TABLE 2 DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR NON-BURN EXTREMITY TRAUMA TREATED AT ARMY MEDCEN | ls, |
| INCLUDES BAMC DATA | 44 |
| TABLE 3 COMPARISON OF GROUP MEANS BETWEEN MEDCOM AS A WHOLE AND BAMC | 45 |
| TABLE 4 COMPARISON OF GROUP MEANS FOR NON-BURN CASES TREATED AT ARMY MEDCENS | 46 |
| TABLE 5 ANOCOVA OF ALOS, BETWEEN BAMC AND OTHER MEDCENS | 47 |
| TABLE 6 ANOCOVA OF CONVALESCENT BED RATIO | |
| TABLE 7 ANOCOVA OF MEDICAL HOLD BED RATIO | |
| TABLE 8 ANOCOVA OF CONVALESCENT PLUS MED HOLD RATIO TO IN-HOUSE ACUTE CARE BEDS | 48 |
| TABLE 9 TECHNICAL AND OPERATIONAL MILESTONES | |
| TABLE 10 LISTING OF ICD-9-CM PROCEDURE CODES FOR AMPUTATIONS | |
| TABLE 11 LISTING OF ICD-9-CM DIAGNOSES CODES DEFINING EXTREMITY TRAUMA | |
| TABLE 12 DATA STRUCTURE FOR: ET_DATA.DBF | |
| TABLE 13 DATA STRUCTURE FOR: ETPRIMES.DBF | |
| TABLE 14 DATA STRUCTURE FOR: TRAUMCOD.DBF | |
| TABLE 15 STRUCTURE FOR: PATCAT.DBF | |
| TABLE 16 STRUCTURE FOR: PROCODE.DBF | |
| TABLE 17 STRUCTURE FOR: MTFCODE.DBF | |
| TABLE 18 STRUCTURE FOR: DISPOSN.DBF | |
| TABLE 19 STRUCTURE FOR: CAUINJ.DBF | |
| TABLE 20 STRUCTURE FOR: CATCH.DBF | |
| TABLE 21 STRUCTURE FOR: CHAMPDRG.DBF | |
| TABLE 22 STRUCTURE FOR: DIAGCODE.DBF | |
| List of Figures | |
| FIGURE 1 ON-SCREEN IMAGE OF DIGITIZED LIMB AND SOCKET DESIGN (SHAPEMAKER SOFTWARE) | 11 |
| FIGURE 2 CAD-CAM SYSTEM | 12 |
| FIGURE 3 ARMY AMPUTEE PARACHUTIST | |
| FIGURE 4 FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF PATIENT AGE, FOR ALL EXTREMITY TRAUMA | |
| FIGURE 5 PARETO CHART SHOWING ALL EXTREMITY TRAUMA BY MILITARY TREATMENT FACILITY | |
| FIGURE 6 FIVE YEAR BUDGET SUMMARY | |
| FIGURE 7 BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS SUMMARY SHOWING PROJECTED CASH FLOW | |
| FIGURE 8 ALL EXTREMITY TRAUMA BY MTF, WITH CHAMPUS OUTSOURCING ADDED | 50 |
| FIGURE 9 TECHNICAL AND OPERATIONAL TIMELINE | |
| FIGURE 10 EXTREMITY TRAUMA CASES GROUPED BY PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS, ALL MEDCOM | |
| FIGURE 11 ARMY MEDDAC EXTREMITY TRAUMA CASELOAD GROUPED BY PRIMARY DIAGNOSTIC | |
| CATEGORY | 84 |
| FIGURE 12 BAMC'S EXTREMITY TRAUMA CASELOAD GROUPED BY PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CATEGORY | |
| FIGURE 13 EXTREMITY TRAUMA CASES TREATED AT OTHER MEDCENS, EXCLUDING BAMC | |
| FIGURE 14 ALL ARMY BED UTILIZATION GROUPED BY PRIMARY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY | |

| FIGURE 15 ARMY MEDDACS' BED UTILIZATION GROUPED BY PRIMARY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY | 87 |
|--|-------|
| FIGURE 16 BAMC'S BED UTILIZATION GROUPED BY PRIMARY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY | 87 |
| FIGURE 17 OTHER ARMY MEDCENS' (EXCLUDING BAMC) BED UTILIZATION GROUPED BY PRIMARY | |
| DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY | 88 |
| FIGURE 18 ALL EXTREMITY TRAUMA CASES TREATED AT ARMY MTFS GROUPED BY BENEFICIARY | |
| CATEGORY | 89 |
| FIGURE 19 EXTREMITY TRAUMA CASES TREATED AT ARMY MEDDACS GROUPED BY BENEFICIARY | |
| CATEGORY | 89 |
| FIGURE 20 ALL EXTREMITY TRAUMA CASES TREATED AT BAMC GROUPED BY BENEFICIARY CATEGOR | y90 |
| FIGURE 21 EXTREMITY TRAUMA CASES TREATED AT ARMY MEDCENS, EXCLUDING BAMC, GROUPER |) BY |
| BENEFICIARY CATEGORY | |
| FIGURE 22 ALL EXTREMITY TRAUMA THEMATIC MAP OF CASES BY PATIENT RESIDENCE ZIPCODE | 91 |
| FIGURE 23 MAP SHOWING GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF CASELOAD BY MAJOR ARMY MEDCEN. SO | JRCE: |
| PASBA, PERIOD JUNE 1989 TO MAY 1994, N = 9,785 | 92 |
| FIGURE 24 PARETO CHART SHOWING AMPUTATION EXTREMITY TRAUMA BY TREATING MTF | 93 |
| FIGURE 25 PARETO CHART SHOWING EXTREMITY PROSTHESES WORKLOAD BY TREATING MTF | 94 |
| FIGURE 26 PARETO CHART SHOWING EXTREMITY CRUSHING INJURIES BY TREATING MTF | 94 |
| FIGURE 27 PARETO CHART SHOWING OPEN FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS BY TREATING MTF | 95 |
| FIGURE 28 PARETO CHART SHOWING BURNS TO EXTREMITIES BY TREATING MTF | 95 |
| FIGURE 29 PARETO CHART SHOWING EXTREMITY VISCERAL COMPLICATIONS BY TREATING MTF | 96 |
| FIGURE 30 TREND CHART SHOWING MEDCOM EXTREMITY WORKLOAD BY MAJOR DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORIES. | ORY. |
| INCLUDES TREND LINE INDICATING TOTAL WORKLOAD OVER FIVE YEAR PERIOD | 97 |
| FIGURE 31 TREND CHART SHOWING MEDDACS' EXTREMITY WORKLOAD BY MAJOR DIAGNOSTIC | |
| CATEGORY. INCLUDES TREND LINE INDICATING TOTAL WORKLOAD OVER FIVE YEAR PERIOD | 98 |
| FIGURE 32 TREND CHART SHOWING BAMC'S EXTREMITY WORKLOAD BY MAJOR DIAGNOSTIC CATEGOR | RY. |
| INCLUDES TREND LINE INDICATING TOTAL WORKLOAD OVER FIVE YEAR PERIOD | 98 |
| FIGURE 33 TREND CHART SHOWING MEDCENS' EXTREMITY WORKLOAD BY MAJOR DIAGNOSTIC | |
| CATEGORY. EXCLUDES BAMC WORKLOAD. INCLUDES TREND LINE INDICATING TOTAL WORKLO | |
| OVER FIVE YEAR PERIOD. | |
| FIGURE 34 ALOS BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND BED TYPE FOR ENTIRE MEDCOM | |
| FIGURE 35 ALOS BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND BED TYPE FOR ARMY MEDDACS | |
| FIGURE 36 ALOS BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND BED TYPE FOR BAMC | |
| FIGURE 37 ALOS BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND BED TYPE FOR ARMY MEDCENS, EXCLUDING BAN | 1C102 |
| FIGURE 38 DISTRIBUTION OF BED UTILIZATION BY MAJOR TYPE, FOR ENTIRE MEDCOM | |
| FIGURE 39 DISTRIBUTION OF BED UTILIZATION BY MAJOR TYPE, FOR BAMC | |
| FIGURE 40 DISTRIBUTION OF BED UTILIZATION BY MAJOR TYPE, FOR ALL ARMY MEDCENS, EXCLUDING | |
| BAMC | |
| FIGURE 41 DISTRIBUTION OF BED UTILIZATION BY MAJOR TYPE, FOR ALL ARMY MEDDACS | |
| FIGURE 42 INCOME/COST AVOIDANCE DUE TO CHAMPUS RECAPTURE | |
| FIGURE 43 POTENTIAL INCOME DUE TO EFFECTIVE THIRD PARTY COLLECTIONS | 118 |

Chapter 1. Introduction

Project.

This project provides the necessary analytical information to allow preparation of an operational business plan for a newly proposed Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma. This information was developed through market and cost analyses, and includes: definitions of the products and services, cost estimates, and estimates of potential income. Recommendations for changes necessary to improve services at BAMC are also included.

Conditions that prompted the study.

The need to develop a business plan and to perform the necessary analytical study was created by the intentions of the Commanders, Brooke Army Medical Center (BAMC) and Institute of Surgical Research (ISR) to create a Center of Excellence (COE) in Extremity Trauma (ET).

Background

The immediate desire to create this Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma, stems from the poor publicity the Army Medical Department (AMEDD) received following Operation Desert Storm (ODS). This involved the apparent treatment of ODS amputees and the prosthetic services they received. On 15 January 1992, CBS News reported that Army ODS amputees who had lost a limb during the war, were being fitted with inferior prosthetic devices apparently due to budget constraints. During the newscast, a soldier stated that he had to go to a private benefactor to receive a "state-of-the-art" prosthetic. As a result of this publicity the AMEDD

sought to improve its services to amputees and positioned Walter Reed Army Medical Center (WRAMC) to take lead action. This resulted in WRAMC interviewing all of the identified soldier amputees from ODS (26) to determine their satisfaction with their care and prosthetic devices. As a result, five were found to be dissatisfied with their prosthetic and were subsequently refitted with lighter and better fitting devices. Additionally, the AMEDD had established a formal sharing agreement between the Veterans' Affairs (VA) and WRAMC for prosthetic services.¹

More recently, and more directly instigating the BAMC and ISR initiative for this Center was the receipt of a business proposal from the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA). This letter, dated 5 April 1994, was mailed directly to the Army Surgeon General and proposed the establishment of a Center of Excellence in Prosthetics to be located at the UTHSCSA. This proposal detailed an exchange of services for funding, whereby the AMEDD would provide approximately \$6.9M over a five year period in exchange for which the UTHSCSA would provide Computer Aided Designed and Computer Aided Manufactured (CAD-CAM) prosthetic sockets and devices.²

This proposal was subsequently forwarded to BAMC for consideration since the location for the UTHSCSA proposed center was within the geographical region of BAMC. BAMC performed an initial economic "make-buy" analysis of the proposal, and concluded that the AMEDD could provide the services at a substantial savings compared to the price quoted by the

¹ Anonymous, Memorandum for the Secretary of the Army, Subject: Prosthesis Care for Army Amputees from Operation Desert Storm--INFORMATION BRIEFING, (WASH DC, 19 Feb 1992)

² James J. Young, Letter to Lieutenant General Alcide M. LaNoue, M.D. The Army Surgeon General, forwarding the proposal for CAD/CAM services from the UTHSCSA to the AMEDD. (San Antonio, Texas, 5 April 1992)

UTHSCSA.³ This potential for savings, if performed in-house, subsequently led to the AMEDD's negative response to UTHSCSA, and BAMC's proposal to create its own Center of Excellence.

The proposal of BAMC's however, extended beyond the initial concept of simply providing improved prosthetics. It also included providing excellence in care of all extremity trauma and not just for amputees. This expanded concept resulted from the Chief, Orthopedic Surgery at BAMC re-proposing, to the Commander BAMC, an idea developed in 1987 for a Joint Military Medical Command Wound Treatment Center⁴. This wound treatment center would foster excellence in clinical care, investigate and develop new treatment methods through research and would train providers and ancillary health care personnel in the newly developed technologies.

On 18 August 1994, the Commander, BAMC scheduled a meeting involving representatives from the ISR and BAMC orthopedic surgery, and BAMC's Departments of Surgery, Physical Therapy, and Occupational Therapy. The author was also included. During this meeting the conceptual development of a Center of Excellence for Extremity Trauma was begun, as well as the author's tasking to prepare initial cost estimates for this Center. This tasking subsequently led to the author becoming the lead project officer for coordinating the establishment of this Center.

Creation of a new Entity

Following is a brief overview of the proposed operational concept for this Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma, developed from conversations and interviews with senior

³ David P. Budinger, Memorandum for OTSG, Subject: Revised Cost Analysis for the U.S. Army Prosthetic Center & Network, (BAMC, San Antonio, Texas, 19 August 1994)

⁴ Anonymous, "Joint Military Medical Command Wound Treatment Center Proposal," (Military document publisher unknown, San Antonio, Texas, 30 November 1987)

BAMC and ISR staff⁵. This Center proposes to support all Army beneficiaries and to provide medical care to extremity trauma victims, while performing both clinical and basic science research focused on extremity trauma. As part of this Center a research data repository would be created and maintained, collecting information concerning the patients' care and follow-on condition. Another key component of this Center is modernization of the support given to amputees and the manufacture of their prosthetics. Specifically, the use of the latest CAD-CAM technology. This reflects the history of this idea for such a Center of Excellence, by incorporating the needed service to the amputee customer and the latest technology available for that service.

Early, in the stated verbal proposal of this Center, the concept included a partnership between the Brooke Army Medical Center (BAMC) and the Institute of Surgical Research (ISR), the latter of which owns and operates the world-renowned burn care center. The stated vision is that this new center in extremity trauma would one day attain the status of the ISR burn center⁶.

In addition to BAMC and the ISR, other institutional players such as the Veterans' Affairs and academic research establishments were also envisioned to play a key role in the Center's operation and establishment.

Statement of Problem.

This Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma will be the first of its kind in the military.

As such, clear definitions of the center's mission, scope, and purpose do not exist. Similarly, indicators that might be used to monitor success are not readily available. Systems presently

⁵ BG Robert Claypool, Commander BAMC, COL Jack Ryan, Orthopedic Surgeon ISR, COL Allan Bucknell, Chief Orthopedic Surgery BAMC, and COL Pruitt, Commander ISR, "Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma," conversations and meetings with author, (San Antonio, Texas, numerous dates)

⁶ BG Robert Claypool, "Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma," interviewed by author, (San Antonio, Texas, 18 August 1994)

used to monitor workload and costs, namely Medical Expense and Performance Reporting System (MEPRS) and Uniform Chart of Accounts Personnel Utilization System (UCAPERS), are not organized to accommodate this Center's particular focus. Specifically, accounts and classification codes do not currently exist for this center. As a result, there is no historical data for this center, from which to extrapolate. Despite these existing conditions, however, the goal of establishing a Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma must be attained.

The problem is therefore:

How to define the operational concept for a proposed new Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma in sufficient clarity and detail and with sufficient justification to ensure the Center's establishment?

This general problem statement leads to several related questions that require answering:

- Is there a need for this proposed Center as determined by workload indicators or literature?
- What is meant by the term "extremity trauma," and can it be defined in sufficient detail to allow analysis of market potential?
- What is meant by the term "Center of Excellence" and why is the title desirable?
- Who are the intended customers of this center, and what are its main products and services?
- What are the key operational components, and what will they cost?
- What is the economic feasibility of this proposal?
- How can change be implemented to make this proposal a reality? How do we make this happen?

Literature Review.

Military Need

The evolution of the Center's purpose from prosthetics to one focusing on all extremity trauma stems from the perception of BAMC and the ISR's orthopedic surgeons that the military mission creates a need for this broader emphasis. This perception is supported by literature documenting the historical caseload arising from previous conflicts. In a study of World War II injuries, it was indicated that 66% of the casualties involved orthopedic injuries⁷, while in Operation Just Cause more than 70% sustained orthopedic injuries^{8,9}. Studies of other nations' wars also agree with these general proportions of extremity injury: Bhatnagar and Smith, found 92% of the 1,373 Afghan war patients they reviewed had sustained combat injuries to their extremities¹⁰.

Numerous research studies of the casualties from ODS indicate that extremity injuries make up the majority of the casualties. Koehler et al, indicate that 65% of Persian Gulf War injuries studied were non limb-threatening orthopedic ones¹¹. Uhorchak et al, indicate that 71% of all injuries involved extremity wounds, with 48% to the lower extremities and 23% to the upper extremities. This study further assessed that of these extremity wounds "55% were to soft

⁷ M. Cleveland and A Shands (eds), "Orthopedic surgery in the zone of the interior," in <u>Surgery in World War II</u>, (Office of the Surgeon General, Washington DC, 1970), 826.

⁸ T.W. Parsons III, W.C. Lauerman, D.B. Ethier, W. Gormley, J.E. Cain, Z. Elias, and J. Coe, "Spine injuries in combat troops--Panama, 1989," <u>Military Medicine</u>, (July 1993), 158(7):501-2, Taken from the MEDLINE abstract.

⁹ John T. McBride Jr., Marjorie M. Hunt, John P. Hannon, Stephen W. Hoxie and W.G. Rodkey, Report and Medical Analyses of Personnel Injury from Operation "Just Cause", Institute Report No. 468, (Division of Military Trauma Research, Letterman Army Institute of Research, Presidio of San Francisco, CA. 1991), 12-13.

¹⁰ M.K. Bhatnagar, and G.S. Smith. "Trauma in the Afghan guerrilla war: effects of lack of access to care," <u>Surgery</u>, (June 1989), 105(6):699-705, Taken from MEDLINE abstract.

¹¹ Richard H. Koehler, Stephen Smith and Tobias Bacaner, "Triage of American Combat Casualties: The Need for Change," <u>Military Medicine</u>, 159(August 1994): 541-7.

tissue alone, 39% were open and closed fractures, and 6% were intraarticular injuries excluding intraarticular fractures." ¹² Additionally, there were 18 traumatic amputations (9%)¹³. The relatively low proportion of amputations supports the broader emphasis for the Center on extremity trauma instead of only on amputations and prosthetics.

Defining Extremity Trauma

Given the preceding support of focusing on extremity trauma as opposed to only amputations and prosthetics, the task is to define what is meant by the term "extremity trauma" in sufficient detail to allow gathering workload and costing data. Specifically, the task was to identify the diagnosis and procedural codes that define extremity trauma. It was subsequently determined by the author that Diagnostic Related Groups (DRGs) were too broad to concisely identify extremity trauma cases, and as a result ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes were used. The latter are considerably more detailed and as a result more numerous. Both the vagueness of DRGs and the excessive detail of ICD-9-CM codes are typical problems, also found in benchmarking medical processes¹⁴.

Utilizing an electronic listing of ICD-9-CM diagnosis and procedural codes, received from Patient Administration Services Biostatistical Analysis (PASBA), the author performed a keyword search on the code descriptions filtering any that applied to extremities, amputations,

¹² John M. Uhorchak, William G. Rodkey, Marjorie M. Hunt, and Stephen W. Hoxie, <u>Final Report Casualty Data Assessment Team Operation Desert Storm</u>, <u>Institute Report No. 469</u>. (Division of Military Trauma Research, Letterman Army Institute of Research, Presidio of San Francisco, CA, January 1992) 11-12.

¹³ Preliminary analysis, of June 1993 to May 1994 PASBA data for U.S. Army MEDCOM MTF extremity trauma cases, finds similar proportions of injuries: Amputations 8%, Open fractures or dislocations 29%, 3% for crushing and burns, and 31% for soft tissue/vascular injuries. The remaining 28% were prostheses cases (e.g. joint replacement complications) which would not be applicable to wartime injuries.

¹⁴ Bruce A. Campbell, "Benchmarking: A Performance Intervention Tool," <u>Journal of Quality Improvement</u>, 1994, 20(5): 225-8.

trauma, key extremity bones, etc. This list was then reviewed to identify any series of ICD-9-CM codes that seemed to apply to extremity trauma. These series were then used to identify additional potential codes. The resultant list was taken to the lead orthopedic surgeon for the Center for review of applicable ICD-9-CM codes. The refined list from this review process is available at *Appendix A* • *Working Definition of Extremity Trauma*. This long listing of ICD-9-CM diagnostic and procedural codes effectively defined the term "extremity trauma" as it was used in this study. This definition allowed workload data to be collected and record reviews to be performed. The author primarily utilized automated means for analysis and therefore the number of codes did not prove a deterrence to their use, rather they permitted efficiently gathering data from available databases.

This list did become unwieldy in presenting analysis results. As a result, these codes were grouped into major categories: amputations, prostheses, open fractures and dislocations, crushing injuries, burns to the extremities, and other complications (meant to capture visceral/soft tissue damage). Utilizing automated means, a look-up table of ICD-9-CM codes was flagged as being applicable to any of the aforementioned categories. This allowed the electronic listing of workload to be grouped into these categories based upon the diagnosis and procedure codes for each patient case.

Center's of Excellence

The decision to use the title "Center of Excellence" stemmed from the desire to convey to the public that this "program is more than just an advertising stunt" 15, although it has a marketing value 16:17. It earmarks to public and staff alike that it is a "priority program." 18

¹⁵ Anonymous, "Centers of Excellence, Research Assignment No:042-001," (Health Care Advisory Board, The Advisory Board Company, Washington, D.C., 1988), 3.

¹⁶ Therese Droste, "Center of excellence' name tag carries clout," <u>Hospitals</u>, Jan 20, 1989: 54.

¹⁷ Anonymous, "Centers of Excellence, Research Assignment No:042-001," 1.

Expected results of establishing such a Center of Excellence are maintaining the level of orthopedic workload¹⁹ required to maintain clinical expertise and to support research protocols that would advance extremity trauma treatment.

However, the Center must be prepared for the attention it will receive and be able to subsequently prove its claim of excellence through records of quality performance. The center must be committed to establishing and maintaining through research and education a high level of quality care²⁰. Thus, decisions must be made and the necessary priorities set for which services and/or products this center will provide. Additionally, critical to the success of the center is not the equipment technology that may be implemented, but the expertise and availability of the staffing^{21,22}.

Research studies performed by the Health Care Advisory Board, Washington, DC provides several insights into meaningful ways to evaluate and monitor the success of the proposed Center of Excellence:

- achieving national recognition as a COE,
- measuring the quality of service provided, and the research performed,
- providing public service including educational programs,
- providing seminars on sports injuries or arthritis,
- performing dietary studies,
- review of changes in revenue and total patient flow,
- increases in hospital usage and visibility,

¹⁸ Therese Droste.

¹⁹ Anonymous, "Centers of Excellence, Research Assignment No:042-001."

²⁰ Therese Droste.

²¹ Ibid.

²² Anonymous, "Centers of Excellence, Research Assignment No:042-001, Trish Hospital" (Health Care Advisory Board, The Advisory Board Company, Washington, D.C., 1988), 2.

adherence to research plans and meeting research goals²³.

Additional studies, performed by the Health Care Advisory Board²⁴ provide an appropriate list of capabilities that define a center of excellence:

- coordinated continuum of care including prevention, treatment and rehabilitation
- comprehensive care including physical therapy, occupational therapy, dietary
 counseling and psychological counseling in addition to surgical and nursing care,
- services combined into a product line
- maintaining a substantial patient volume
- conducting research or act as a site for experimental technology
- devoted to state-of-the-art and superior care and technology
- teaching programs and medical school affiliations
- dedicated and identifiable space
- earmarked external funding
- depth in both clinical and related programs and services
- staff with national or regional reputation in their specialties
- being the first in the area to provide new unique services
- and community education, provided by physicians to improve the Center's image.

²³ Ibid.

²⁴ Anonymous, "Elements of a Center of Excellence, Research Assignment No:042-004," (Health Care Advisory Board, The Advisory Board Company, Washington, D.C., 1988), 1.

Prosthetics and Automated Fabrication of Mobility Aids (AFMA)

Latest trends in prosthetics includes the use of CAD/CAM technology. This is reflected by the proposal made by the UTHSCSA. The Veterans Affairs, has been a leader in the

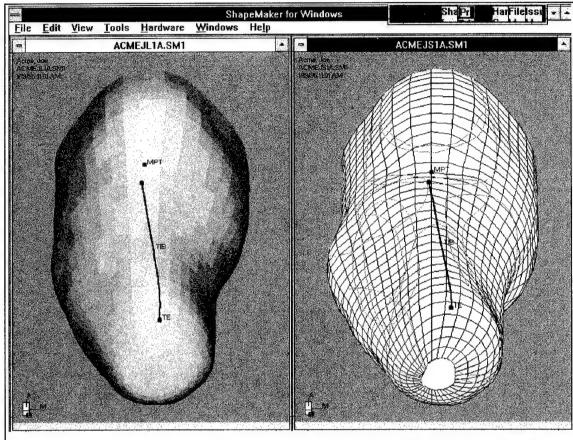
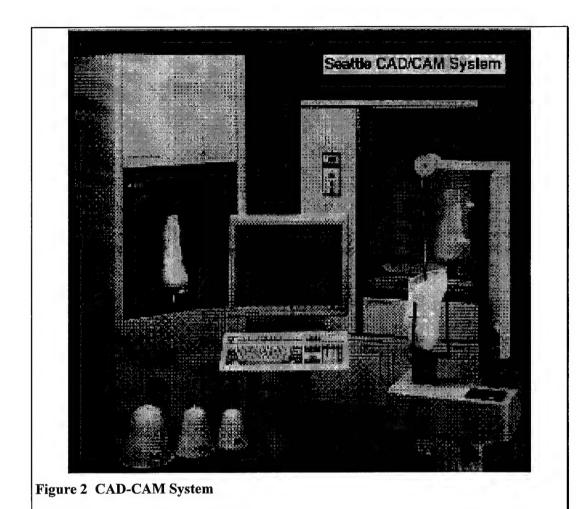


Figure 1 On-Screen image of digitized limb and socket design (ShapeMaker software)

development of CAD/CAM also called AFMA. They have participated with civilian universities and corporations in developing design software that is immediately familiar to prosthetists^{25,26}

²⁵ David A. Boone, J. S. Harlan and Ernest M. Burgess, "Automated fabrication of mobility aids: Review of the AFMA process and VA/Seattle ShapeMaker software design," <u>Journal of</u> Rehabilitation Research and Development, 1994, 31(1): 42-49.

²⁶ Vern L. Houston, Ernest M. Burgess, Dudley S. Childress, Hans R. Lehneis, Carl P. Mason, Mary Anne Garbarini, Kenneth P. LaBlanc, David A. Boone, Richmond B. Chan, John H. Harlan and Michael D. Brncick, "Automated fabrication of mobility aids (AFMA): Below-knee



plus component limb prosthetics such as the Seattle Foot®. The VA has additionally established a network of CAM centers serving their hospitals, with all hospitals having a CAD digitizing station²⁷. These CAD hospital sites are able to take a plaster cast of the amputee's residual limb and then to create an on screen digital image of the limb by digitizing the interior

CASD/CAM testing and evaluation program results," <u>Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development</u>, 1992, 29(4): 78-124.

²⁷ Ed Nowak, Deputy Director, Prosthetics and Sensory Aid Services, Veterans Affairs Central Office, Washington D.C., "CAD/CAM services at the VA," phone conversation with the author on 21 Oct 1994.

of the cast. Then through the use of the VA developed software, ShapeMaker, the prosthetist can apply his or her knowledge of prosthetic socket design to shape the image, see *Figure 1 On-Screen image of digitized limb and socket design (ShapeMaker software)*. The resultant socket design can then be electronically transmitted to any of the VA CAM sites. Each CAM site then creates a positive mold from the image by using a computer controlled carver that is similar to a wood lathe (see *Figure 2 CAD-CAM System*). This positive mold is then transferred to a vacuum oven, where a plastic socket form is heated and drawn over the mold, to create a prosthetic socket that fits like a glove²⁸.

Popular Literature

While articles in medical journals have presented new prosthetic services for amputees such as rubberized knee sleeves to improve the suspension of the prosthesis, compression leafs in the prosthetic foot for more natural walking capability, and even special prosthetics aimed at the sports enthusiast such as prosthetic arms directly connected to golf-clubs or ski-poles, or the development of mono-skis allowing the amputee to sit on a ski²⁹, they do not have the major impact on popular opinion as does media aimed at the general public. Popular news sources serve to heighten customer expectations as to medical services.

One example is an Army Times article³⁰ that discusses a young soldier who is a double amputee and yet continues to skydive with the Golden Knights parachuting team. The photo (see *Figure 3*), included with the article, clearly displays his two hydraulic prosthetics. Another

²⁸ Manufacturer's literature for the Seattle CAD/CAM System, (M+IND Seattle Medical Systems Group, Seattle, WA).

²⁹ John W. Michael, Robert S. Gailey and John H. Bowker, "New Developments in Recreational Prostheses and Adaptive Devices for the Amputee," <u>Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research</u>, 1990, 256(7): 64-75.

³⁰ Jon R. Anderson, "Loss of legs doesn't stop this parachutist," <u>Army Times</u>, (Springfield VA., Jan 16, 1995), 2.

example is a Wall Street Journal (WSJ) article titled "Disabled Athletes Begin to Enter Arena of Paid Endorsement"³¹. These articles present to the non-medical masses the latest technologies in prosthetic limbs for amputees, to include titanium hydraulic knees, the kinetic-energy-storing, carbon-fiber Flex-Foot, and the Total Knee with its geometric locking system. All of these latest "leading-edge" technologies, become the "state-of-the-art" once the non-medical layperson reads about it. As a result, they also become the required level of care that the medical system has to provide. These type of articles also serve to change peoples' opinions about the capabilities of amputees by showing them performing beyond the typical person's abilities.



Figure 3 Army Amputee Parachutist

³¹ Tom Dunkel, "Disabled Athletes Begin to Enter Arena of Paid Endorsement," <u>Wall Street Journal</u>, (Jan 23, 1995): A1, A7.

Info-Technology

BAMC is becoming an Army leader in applying tele-information technology to its business practices. One of these initiatives includes the use of telemedicine to support consults and medical education between itself and the subordinate Army hospital located at Killeen over 100 miles away. This willingness to utilize new technology where practical led to the Center's inclusion of a remotely accessible trauma repository. This repository would support research efforts by storing clinical data about patient treatments to include research protocols and the long-term outcomes.

The initiative to acquire and implement a central CAM site for the Army was also supported by the concept of telemedicine and the willingness to utilize telecommunications where effective. It was further proposed that the repository of research data would also include the digital CAD files from each of the referred prosthetic socket designs, thus creating a superb quantitative database for amputee residual limb studies³².

Method of Presentation - The Business Plan

The establishment of this proposed Center requires several actions to take place, not least of which is the documentation of the proposal in sufficient detail that others can understand it, and support it with funding. In order for this proposal to attain reality it must be funded, and in order to be funded the proposal must make reasonable business sense, and be supported by a market need. All of these goals are met through the development of a business plan. Literature identifies the purpose of a business plan as presenting a proposal in sufficient detail to financial sources such that funding support is attained^{33,34,35}.

³² BG Robert Claypool, et al.

³³ Susan N. Futterman, "Touring the Venture Capital," <u>CompuServe Magazine</u>, 1994, 13(3): 34-36.

The plan should contain a description of the business venture and purpose, an analysis of the industry and the intended market, production and personnel plans, descriptions of the physical plant with equipment, start-up steps and finally the costs³⁶,³⁷. Additionally, the business plan should propose some means that might be used to measure and manage the success of this new business proposal. These latter items would follow from decisions made as to the core services and products being offered.

Literature Summary

The military need for a Center of Excellence is supported by the literature and workload data from previous wars. The terminology "extremity trauma" was defined in sufficient detail to allow further analysis of available workload data stored in PASBA and Defense Medical Information Systems (DMIS) information systems. Through literature review and discussions with the Commander, BAMC and other key staff, determinations as to the key services, and operational components were made. Finally, literature indicated a format and method, namely the business plan model, as the means for organizing the necessary analysis required to implement the objective of creating a Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma.

Purpose.

This study will perform analysis in support of developing an operational business plan for a newly proposed Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma. This analysis will include:

³⁴ Joyce E. Johnson, David G. Sparks and Carl Humphreys, "Writing a Winning Business Plan," Journal of Nursing Administration, 1988, 18(10): 15-19.

³⁵ Joyce E. Johnson, "Developing an Effective Business Plan," <u>Nursing Economics</u>, 1990, 8(3): 152-4.

³⁶ Ben Stafford and Thomas Ryba. "The Building Blocks of a Quality Day Treatment Program: The Business Plan," <u>International Journal of Partial Hospitalization</u>. 1992, 8(2): 127-34.

³⁷ Susan N. Futterman

- market analysis of potential customer base utilizing available workload databases from PASBA
- trend analysis of workload over the past five years
- definition of the major products and services, and operational components of this
 Center based upon interviews and meetings
- estimation of the Center's size in terms of beds and staff required to support the
 expected caseload and to drive cost estimates
- estimation of the center's costs over the first five years of its operation, with estimation
 of potential incomes based upon market mix and DRG reimbursements
- analysis of BAMC extremity trauma workload in comparison with its Army Medical
 Center (MEDCEN) peers to determine potential areas of improvement in operations.

Hypotheses for Workload Analysis

Initial theories for analysis of workload, based upon preliminary study of the data, are: that BAMC has the necessary experience, as indicated by current workload, to provide the care required by the proposed Center; that BAMC is able to provide such care more effectively than its Army peer hospitals; and as such, is the best site for such a proposed Center. Hypotheses that would be tested are:

BAMC is best suited for the site of this proposed Center, as supported by:

• H₁ BAMC having a higher caseload then the other sites:

$$n_{Cases} = f(BAMC membership)$$

- H₀₁ Number of cases is independent of group membership (BAMC vs. Non-BAMC).
- H₂ BAMC's location at the geographic center of cases, to be tested graphically using geographic mapping software.

 H₃ Assuming that sicker patients make better opportunities for education and research, BAMC's patients are sicker, measured by Case Mix Index (CMI):

- H₀₃ The patient CMI is independent of group membership (BAMC vs. Non-BAMC).
- H₄ BAMC is the more efficient at treating extremity trauma as measured by lengths
 of stay. When controlled for patient clinical reasons (CMI and age), length of stay is
 lower at BAMC.

$$ALOS$$
Patients $\{controlled$ forCMI $\} = f(BAMC membership)$

 H₀₄ Lengths of stay, once controlled for CMI and age, is independent of group membership (BAMC vs. Non-BAMC).

Additionally, preliminary analysis of initial data received from PASBA has led to the following observations, and as a result the stated hypotheses:

Observation: BAMC uses less convalescent and medical hold beds measured as a percentage of the total bed days.

- H₅ Reasons for differences are related to patient clinical reasons e.g. case mix index (CMI), patient's age, and non-active duty status (which effects ability to use medical hold).
- H₀₅ Reasons for this difference are not due to patient clinical reasons.

This null hypothesis would be supported by testing for convalescent and medical hold bed usage as a function of group membership, i.e. BAMC vs. Non-BAMC.

- H₀₅₁ Use of convalescent and medical hold beds is related to group membership defined as being either at BAMC or not.
- H₀₅₀ Use of convalescent beds and medical hold beds is independent of group membership.

Observation: BAMC treats fewer active duty, more females, and older patients

- H₆ The active duty status, patient age and gender correlates to being treated at BAMC.
- ullet H₀₆ The patient demographics do not vary significantly between BAMC and its peers.

Chapter 2. Methods

This study utilized available data stored within Department of Defense databases such as PASBA, DMIS, MEPRS, and UCAPERS. BAMC did not have Composite Health Care System (CHCS) in place at the time of this study. Additionally, interviews with staff were used to provide detailed supplemental information not available through these systems.

What was Measured

The study analyzed extremity trauma workload, occurring at stateside fixed Army Medical Treatment Facilities (MTFs) for the period June 1, 1989 through May 31, 1994. This information was retrieved from the central PASBA database. This workload database consists of a single record for each treatment case. This workload was further refined to eliminate duplicate or referral cases using patient social security numbers and dates of dispositions to ensure that each record represented a new case.

Analysis included quantity of workload, its distribution among MTFs providing the care, the stated residence of the patient as defined by the zip-code field, patient demographics, and details about each patient diagnosis as contained in the other fields of the database, (refer to Appendix B • Workload Database Data Structures for a complete listing of the data fields available).

In addition to analysis of the workload, MEPRS and DMIS databases were used in conjunction with staff interviews to estimate costs for the projected Center's operation.

Data Set

Refer to Appendix B • Workload Database Data Structures for a description of the fields contained in the data set. Additionally, several other tables (data files) were received from PASBA to allow translation of the various codes contained in the base workload data file. These include: MTF codes, diagnosis codes (based upon the latest ICD-9-CM texts), procedural codes (based upon the latest ICD-9-CM texts), DRG codes (based upon the latest ICD-9-CM texts), catchment area codes, patient category codes, admission sources, trauma and disposition types, cause of injury and facility treatment site.

Additional variables studied included costs based upon operational considerations, workload, staffing and equipment requirements. These costs were based upon data available in MEPRS and from current literature (equipment catalogues).

Analysis Methods

Data Retrieval/Collection

Existing Databases

Utilizing the ICD-9-CM listing of diagnostics and procedural codes defining extremity trauma, records for each extremity trauma case treated at an Army stateside MTF during June 1, 1989 to May 31, 1994 were retrieved from the central PASBA database. This was collected, through PASBA staff statisticians utilizing PASBA II software. The extracted data was in ASCII format, fixed field length, without any delimiters. This information was subsequently imported into a dBASE III+ file format, where the majority of the analysis was performed.

Current cost data for BAMC orthopedic ward, and the ISR ward were extracted from MEPRS based upon account codes, and through the assistance of the BAMC MEPRS staff.

DMIS files for the period, June 1993 to May 1994, containing historical CHAMPUS billing information were utilized to establish cost averages for applicable DRGs and to estimate potential cost avoidance and income. DRGs applicable to extremity trauma were utilized for performing the extract. All Army CHAMPUS billed information was summed and averaged by DRG. The CHAMPUS cost data was retrieved by DMIS staff, and provided to the author on floppy disk in ASCII file format. This was subsequently imported into a dBASE III+ file format for analysis.

The author subsequently modified the DRG look-up table to include the latest CHAMPUS beneficiary cost-share per diem rates under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system³⁸. These latter rates consist of weights given to each DRG, which when combined with the individual MTF Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASA) weight yield the allowable billable amount that the MTF may charge for a DRG treatment. Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASA) rates, were provided by BAMC third party collections and were manually keyed into database form by the author. These modifications allowed automated calculations of allowable CHAMPUS billings for each treatment case.

Staff Interviews

Additional interviews and meetings with senior BAMC and ISR staff were used to gather information defining the critical processes that must be analyzed for the development of the business plan, and the development of cost estimates.

³⁸ Anonymous, "Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS): FY95 DRG Updates," <u>DOD Federal Register</u>, 13 October 1994, 59(197): 51947-51957

Analysis Procedures

Sample Refinement

The main file of data was refined to consist of only cases where extremity trauma was the primary diagnosis. This was done to improve the reliability of applying any results to future extremity trauma cases. This refinement reduced the total number of cases from 14,244 to 10,338. A further refinement was done when comparing BAMC against its peer MEDCENs. The primary diagnosis file was filtered to allow analysis of only extremity trauma that did not have burns as the primary diagnosis, and only for those cases treated at an Army MEDCEN. The former condition was applied because BAMC is unique in its role of caring for burn patients due to its collocation with the ISR burn center. Since burns have significantly higher Case Mix Index F(1,10334)=381.25, $\rho=0.000$, $(r^2=0.04)$, and ALOS F(1,10334)=8.823, $\rho=0.003$, $(r^2=0.0009)^{39}$, their influence was controlled by eliminating them from the data set being analyzed.

Utilizing automation tools, specifically MAPLinxTM, dBASETM, R&R Report WriterTM, SPC, MicrostatTM, SPSSTM, LotusTM 123 and custom written programs utilizing the CA-ClipperTM xBase programming language, analysis of the available workload collected from PASBA was performed from several perspectives as follows:

Market Analysis

Market analysis was first performed to gain a better understanding of the existing workload already occurring, and to develop insight as to future potential workload. This would

³⁹ Statistics result of performing a regression analysis and ANOVA utilizing one binary variable representing group membership as being a primary diagnosis of burns, regressed against the HCFA CMI and the total bed days respectively.

allow determination by orthopedic staff as to the feasibility of supporting the training and research goals of the center based upon this potential market base. This analysis consisted of:

- graphic analysis (pie charts) to determine total workload by major diagnostic categories, both in number of cases and by bed days; by source of trauma, e.g. due to maneuvers, training or off-duty; and by bed type mix.
- graphic analysis (pie charts) of patient customer demographics such as age, beneficiary status, etc.
- mapping by patient residential zipcode to determine geographic concentration of caseloads, and to test hypothesis that BAMC is positioned in the best site for a proposed Center of Excellence.
- graphic Pareto analysis to determine dominant MTF treating facilities.
- trend analysis of the workload over the five year period in question.

The above analyses were each performed for all the stateside MTFs (here after referred to as MEDCOM), for BAMC by itself, the aggregate of all MEDCENs excluding BAMC, and for the non-MEDCEN MTFs (here after referred to as MEDDACs). This additional analysis, allowed a comparison of operations between BAMC and its peer Army MEDCENs and with other community level facilities.

Business Analysis

The available workload was further analyzed from a business perspective to arrive at an expected level of operation (in terms of beds occupied). This was combined with information from CHAMPUS and MEPRS to develop cost estimates for budget purposes.

Graphical analyses (pie charts, bar graphs, line charts comparisons) were performed on available workload data, to determine average lengths of stay (ALOS); distributions by medical categories, patient age, beneficiary status; acuity of bed stays, etc., so as to arrive at estimates of workload for the proposed Center.

Cost averages, in terms of dollars per occupied bed day (OBD), were derived from MEPRS for BAMC's orthopedic and the ISR's wards. These averages were utilized to develop estimated operating costs for the expected level of patient census. CHAMPUS billing and third party collection information were used to estimate potential income and costs avoidance.

Estimating the operating costs entailed the following process:

Estimating the nursing ward's Average Daily Patient Load (ADPL)

Based upon staff discussions, it was assumed that one ward of the new hospital would be utilized for the Center once it became fully operational. The new hospital's floor plans indicate an available 30 beds for the typical acute care ward. Given the emphasis on rehabilitation and holistic care, it was decided that one four bed room would ultimately be converted into a physical and occupational therapy exercise area41. This proposal results in 26 beds being available for acute care. Based upon interviews with orthopedic staff, a ratio for critical care time to acute care of 20% was utilized to estimate ADPL. The commander, ISR had agreed to provide critical care beds in support of the Center. A planning factor of 75%42 efficiency was also utilized to allow for bed management flexibility. An average length of stay (ALOS) was determined based upon historical workload. These factors allowed estimating the maximum number of cases that the 26 bed ward could support, with an estimated requirement of approximately 4 to 10 critical care beds.

⁴⁰ BAMC is about to occupy a new replacement structure, providing 450 beds at over 1.0 Million square feet. Each acute care ward in the new facility is a triangular design, intended to normally operate at 30 beds each. These wards consist of private, semi-private and four-bed rooms.

⁴¹ This type of arrangement is available in BAMC's current facility layout.

⁴² Anonymous, <u>Department Of Defense Space Planning Criteria</u>, (Defense Medical Facilities Office, Washington DC), 10 Feb 1989.

Estimating nursing ward's operating costs

ADPL information was utilized by BAMC nursing services to develop nursing staff cost estimates based upon utilizing either in-house civilians or contract personnel to operate the ward.

The next component to determine for ward operating costs was the other variable costs plus an overhead allowance for the ward. MEPRS data was utilized to estimate these costs. The two accounts for the ISR and Orthopedics ward were utilized. For the orthopedic ward all "D" accounts costs were included. "A" accounts which normally include the ward manpower were taken as a baseline from which the current ward personnel and contract nursing costs were subtracted out. Ward personnel costs were subtracted out since the figures from the above nursing estimate would be used instead of current levels. The total of these "D" and "A" costs, minus personnel, represent the total variable costs for the orthopedic ward. These costs include the stepdowned impact upon all the clinical and ancillary support functions.

Overhead step-down costs were not addressed since these costs are already in existence, and because administrative overhead for the Center as an entity would be addressed subsequently in a detailed cost estimate.

The ISR account costs of the "D" accounts were all included. To this figure additional variable "E" accounts cost line items for purchase and material services, clinical support, biomedical maintenance and linen and laundry were all added.

For each of the above total variable costs, the number of occupied bed days (OBD) and total dispositions for each unit (orthopedics and ISR) were retrieved from MEPRS for the same period of June 1993 to May 1994. This allowed a cost factor, measured as a ratio of dollars per OBD or dollars per disposition, to be determined. The nursing staff cost estimates were added to this variable cost factor to arrive at a ward cost stated as dollar per OBD. This format provided maximum flexibility for cost estimating.

Estimating the total operating costs

A detailed cost estimate for each year of the Center's proposed operation was determined based upon staff interviews concerning expected requirements. These interviews included statements from effected clinics as to additional staffing and equipment impacts. Equipment procurement cost estimates were derived utilizing manufactures literature or pricing schedules. Research costs were based upon ISR research staff estimates as to future needs.

Estimating potential income due to CHAMPUS recapture

As part of the Center's operation it was assumed that some of the current CHAMPUS workload would be recaptured and sent to BAMC saving not only the CHAMPUS reimbursable but also potentially allowing billing to any third party insurers.

DMIS information concerning historical CHAMPUS charges by DRG were used for this estimation process. DMIS data indicated an annual maximum referred caseload of 176 cases presently going out onto CHAMPUS. This was analyzed by major extremity trauma category. For each of these cases and categories an estimated maximum reimbursement was calculated based upon the CHAMPUS per-diem and the ASA. Based upon staff interviews conservative capture rates for each trauma diagnostic category were applied, along with an assumed reimbursable insurance rate of 30%.

Estimating Potential Income due to Third Party Reimbursement

Third party reimbursement estimates were performed for the additional caseload that would have to be referred from other Army MTFs to BAMC in order to maintain the anticipated average daily patient load. For each of these cases and categories an estimated maximum reimbursement was calculated based upon the CHAMPUS per-diem and the ASA. It was assumed that since BAMC is the leading MTF in third party collections that it would

successfully collect new moneys from at least 30% of those referred. Again, as in CHAMPUS above, staff interviews were utilized to determine estimates of capture rates by extremity trauma diagnostic category.

Business Case Analysis Summary

A business case summary was performed from the perspective of identifying "new" costs or income to the Army MEDCOM overall. This perspective was assumed since MEDCOM is the funding source for the business plan.

For each major line item of the five year cost budget, the total variable costs and total fixed costs were determined. Potentially transferable costs were identified, targeting the need to reallocate funds from other MTFs to the Center. CHAMPUS recapture costs avoidance, and new third party reimbursements were identified as potential new income. The potential new income was then displayed as a line against the total variable cost and fixed cost after realignment of funds.

Statistical Analysis

Statistical analysis was performed to test each hypothesis and to better support BAMC's position as being the preferred site for the Center of Excellence. The first task of the statistical analysis was determining the size of the sample required to support the desired level of accuracy.

Determining Size of Sample

Determining the size of a survey sample is a multistep process that is based upon the level of precision required by the investigator, the expected dispersion of population responses, and any adjustments due to the size of the sample compared to the population itself⁴³.

⁴³ William C. Emory and Donald R. Cooper, <u>Business Research Methods</u>, (Irwin, Boston MA, 1991), 259-262

Defining how to measure precision

The first step was to determine how to measure the precision desired. This was done by determining the critical questions/issues that must be answered to have valuable results. For this study, they are:

- How long will an extremity trauma patient typically stay (what is the to be expected ALOS)?
- What will be the ALOS based upon various patient case demographics -> CMI, ICD-9-CM code, age, treating facility?

The desired measure of precision was recognized as being a single bed day.

Quantifying precision

The second step was to quantify the above precision in terms of the interval size and how confident we want to be of this estimate (the α). Since each additional day of the length of stay will become expensive in planning terms, the author wanted to minimize type I error. The α was set for 0.01, providing a confidence level of three standard deviations.

Expected dispersion

Based upon descriptive statistics performed on a preliminary one year sample of data gathered from PASBA, the expected dispersion for the key data elements is based upon the standard deviation of the ALOS across all patient cases: 58.8875 days.

Finite Population Adjustment

The sample size may be adjusted downward if it originally represents a large percentage of the population itself, approximately 5% or more according to Emory and Cooper⁴⁴. The intention of this study was to analyze a five year period of available workload in extremity trauma. At the

⁴⁴ Ibid.

initial stage however, until an operational definition of extremity trauma was fully defined, a one year period of data was collected.

- Workload data of all Army MTFs was collected, from the PASBA database file, representing extremity trauma as defined in Appendix A • Working Definition of Extremity Trauma, for the period June 1993 through May 1994,
- This data are comprised of a single record for each patient seen at all U.S. Army CONUS based hospitals, and contains a data structure as shown at Data Structure,
- This data was expected to represent roughly one-fifth of the expected aggregate workload for the final five-year period of the study. The one-year sample extract totaled 2,332 records/cases. The estimated population of workload in extremity trauma for the desired five-year period was then approximately 11,650 cases.

Sample Size Calculation

Utilizing the above decisions and estimates, the sample size was calculated to be a minimum of 8,570 cases being required. A spreadsheet was used to perform the sample size estimate. This sample size was determined from the following formula⁴⁵, where N is the estimated population, Σ is the Standard Error of the Means (calculated by dividing the interval of precision by the confidence level in standard deviations), and σ is the standard deviation of the sample used as an estimate of the population dispersion:

$$\frac{\left(\sigma^2 \times N\right) - \left(\Sigma^2 \times N\right) - \Sigma^2}{\sigma^2 + \left(\Sigma^2 \times N\right) - \Sigma^2}$$

The number of cases analyzed however was not the above sample size but rather the entire five year period's available workload data.

⁴⁵ Based upon Emory and Cooper 1991, but condensed for spreadsheet purposes.

a level

Probability results less than the set α of 0.01 were considered to be statistically significant. However, results with probabilities less than 0.05 were considered clinically significant. This level of confidence, while maintaining the same estimates of population deviation and standard error of the mean, provides a level of precision less than one bed day, adequately meeting the level of precision required for planning.

Validity and Reliability

Reliability of results was strengthened through use of information contained in established databases presently used for business management by the Army. To additionally support reliability, all workload meeting the data screen was analyzed. This effectively increased the sample size to its maximum (population) for the five year period. Validity of data elements and selection of data was supported through consult with senior orthopedic surgeon staff, and statistical personnel of PASBA.

Analysis Methods

Descriptive statistics were performed on select data elements in support of testing the seven hypotheses stated in the above section entitled: "Hypotheses for Workload Analysis," page 17.

- To test hypothesis one (H₁) ANOVA regression was performed to determine the
 variance in total cases seen during the five year period as a function of group
 membership, where membership was defined as being treated at BAMC, or treated
 elsewhere.
- Hypothesis two (H₂) was tested graphically utilizing mapping software.

- Hypothesis three (H₃) was also tested using a students' t test. This was performed by comparing the group means of the HCFA CMI between BAMC and all other MTFs and BAMC versus Army MEDCENs. The latter comparison utilized the non-burn MEDCEN only data extract for analysis.
- Hypotheses four (H₄) and five (H₅) were each tested by performing ANOCOVA,
 utilizing multifactorial ANOVA, while holding certain variable's influences constant
 as the covariates. These comparisons of BAMC to its peers was done utilizing the non-burn MEDCEN only data extract for analysis.
 - H₄ compared BAMC's total ALOS to other MEDCENs, while holding the
 HCFA CMI (as an indicator of acuity) and the patient's age constant by
 declaring them as covariates. This test sought to determine if there was any
 group membership influence on the ALOS, after accounting for these two
 clinical reasons.
 - H₅ compared BAMC's use of convalescent and medical hold beds, stated as a ratio to the patient's total length of stay, to other MEDCENs. This was performed while holding the HCFA CMI (as an indicator of acuity), the patient's age and their active duty status (which effects ability to use medical hold beds) constant by declaring them as covariates. This test sought to determine if there was any group membership influence on the bed-mix use, after accounting for these clinical and patient reasons.
- Hypothesis six (H6) was tested using a students' t test. This was performed by comparing the group means of the patient's active duty status, age, and gender variables between BAMC and all other MTFs and BAMC versus Army MEDCENs.
 The latter comparison utilized the non-burn MEDCEN only data extract for analysis.

Ethical Considerations

Although workload retrieved from PASBA did contain patient sensitive information and their social security number, this information has subsequently been deleted from the file format. Recognizing that the privacy act requires that such personal data not be revealed, the author has ensured that each individual's privacy was protected.

Chapter 3. Results

Market Analysis

Available Base Workload

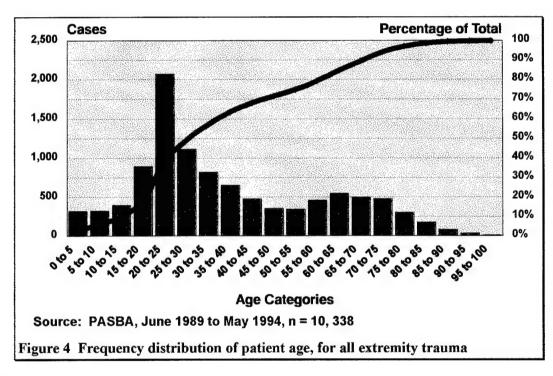
Total number of cases involving extremity trauma and occurring within the five year period of June 1989 to May 1994 and treated by Army fixed MTFs in the United States was 14, 244. Of this total, 10,338 cases had a primary diagnosis that was extremity trauma. This subset of workload was distributed among the main diagnostic categories as follows: amputations 819; extremity crushing injuries 168; open fractures and/or dislocations 2,796; severe burns to extremities 126; and visceral complications 3,905. Army MEDDACs saw 5,256 cases while Army MEDCENs saw 5,082 with BAMC seeing 1,167 of those. Graphical distributions of the category of workload for each group of Army MTFs are shown at *Appendix C • Market Base*.

The total bed days used by all the Army MTFs in the care of extremity trauma (primary diagnosis) was 178,278 bed days. These bed days were distributed among the main diagnostic categories as follows: amputations 22,861; extremity crushing injuries 2,715; open fractures and/or dislocations 61,921; severe burns to extremities 4,276; and visceral complications 51,015. Beds used at Army MEDDACs totaled 75,151, while 103,128 were used by Army MEDCENs. BAMC utilized 20,029 bed days in support of extremity trauma.

Population

Extremity trauma workload for the entire Army consisted of 61% active duty or their dependents (42% of the total was active duty), 32% retirees or their dependents, with 3% due to civilian emergencies, and the remainder consisting of other federal, military or DOD designees.

These Army wide percentages compare to MEDDACs whose extremity trauma patients were



75% active duty including dependents and 20% retirees and their dependents. BAMC's case load is 31% active duty and their dependents, 52% retirees and their dependents and another 11% due to civilian emergencies. The other Army MEDCENs saw 49% active duty with dependents, 43% retirees with dependents and 2% each from civilian emergencies and VA eligible patients. Graphical distributions of these case loads by patient beneficiary category for each group of Army MTFs are shown at *Appendix E • Population, Beneficiary Category*.

Distribution of extremity trauma patients by their age resulted in the chart shown in *Figure 4 Frequency distribution of patient age, for all extremity trauma*. The modal category was from age 20 to 25, at 2,068 cases seen, with 74% (7,629) of the patients seen being between the ages 17 and 65 inclusive.⁴⁶

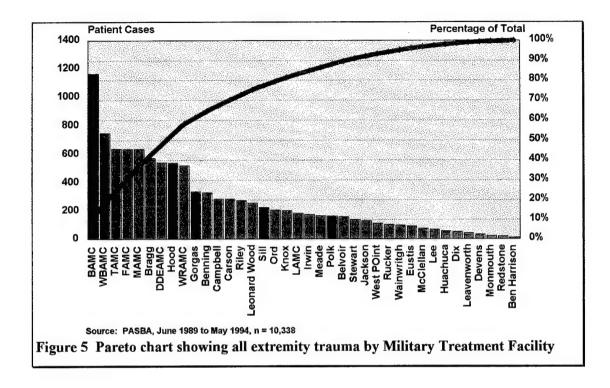
Geographical mapping of the extremity trauma workload by the patients' residential zipcode indicates a concentration of cases in the South Central and South Eastern regions of the country, with Texas having the most cases. The thematic mapping of this workload is shown at *Figure 22 All extremity trauma thematic map of cases by patient residence zipcode. Figure 23* shows this same workload mapped to simultaneously indicate the major MEDCEN providing the treatment.

Workload Distribution

Distribution of extremity workload among the Army MTFs within the United States was analyzed for each diagnosis category and for all extremity trauma. The Pareto charts of these analyses are at *Appendix F* • *Workload Distribution by MTF*, *Categories by MTF* (*Pareto Analysis*). In each chart BAMC and the MTFs comprising its Health Service Support Area (HSSA) are coded as red/shaded bars.

These charts show BAMC as the overall leader in the care of extremity trauma patients (see *Figure 5 Pareto chart showing all extremity trauma by Military Treatment Facility*), while also being the leader in open fractures and dislocations, amputations, visceral complications and burns. BAMC was second in the number of prostheses treated. The only category where BAMC is a minor player is crushing injuries, however Fort Hood's MTF, a member of BAMC's HSSA, is the leader in care of extremity crushing injuries.

⁴⁶ Age 17 through 65 represents the range from induction into the military to eligibility for MEDICARE.



Trend Analysis

A graphical trend analysis of total case load and case load by diagnostic category for each year of the five year period was performed. This analysis was done for all Army MTFs, and for each MTF category: MEDDACs, MEDCENs (excluding BAMC), and BAMC. Results of these analyses are at *Appendix G* • *Trend Analysis*, in *Figure 30* through *Figure 33*. These charts show an overall downward trend in extremity trauma cases for the MEDCOM as a whole (an overall decline of 12% from 2,225 cases to 1,949), and for the MEDDACs (24% decline). Workload at MEDCENs, excluding BAMC, has remained the same although there was a large peak in total cases during the years 1991 and 1992. BAMC however has an overall increase in extremity trauma workload during the five year period, rising 16% from 229 cases to 265. Overall, all diagnostic categories have declined except for prostheses case load, which increased for all facility groups. BAMC's open fractures and dislocation case load has also increased in addition to its prostheses case load.

BAMC Peer Comparisons

Several graphical analyses were performed to allow comparisons among the major groups of MTFs in their use of bed assets to care for extremity trauma. This included bar graphs of the ALOS for each bed category in each diagnostic category, and also the bed mix in terms of total bed days displayed as a pie chart by bed type. These graphs are shown at *Appendix H* • *BAMC* to *PEER Comparison*, in *Figure 34* through *Figure 41*.

The ALOS overall for the Army was 17.25 days, while for MEDDACs it was 14.3 days, MEDCENs, excluding BAMC, had an ALOS of 21.23; and BAMC's overall ALOS was 17.16 days.

Overall the Army utilized a bed mix of 55% in-house acute care beds, 2% ICU, 13% convalescent and 19% medical hold beds to care for extremity trauma patients. Army MEDDACs had a bed mix of 43% acute care, 2% ICU, 20% convalescent and 21% medical hold, while Army MEDCENs, excluding BAMC, used a bed mix of 61% acute care, 2% ICU, 9% convalescent and 18% medical hold. This compares to BAMC at 76% in-house acute care beds, 5% ICU, 3% convalescent and 12% medical hold.

Business Analysis Results

Cost Estimates

Cost estimates totaled \$1.7M in 1995, \$3.4M in 1996, \$3.98M in 1997, \$6.0M in 1998 and \$6.0M in 1999, with a projected steady state of \$6.0M per year (all in FY95 dollars). These estimates support the establishment of a research repository that will initially be accessible via modem, but which would be upgraded to become accessible via the Internet on an openarchitecture UNIX system. In support of the repository are line items providing computer data entry stations with research assistants for each MEDCEN. Also included in the estimate is the establishment of a CAD/CAM AFMA manufacturing site located at BAMC and CAD digitizing

stations for each Army MEDCEN and another seven MTF sites including those within BAMC's HSSA. Nursing staff, administrative support, and physician staff are also included in the costs in addition to providing approximately \$1.5M of research funds in each year after the third year, (\$250K in year one and \$1.0M each in years two and three). The cost summary for each of the five years, showing major line item costs and an area graph of the total costs is shown in *Figure* 6 Five Year Budget Summary. A detailed cost estimate for the five year period is at Appendix $I \bullet Five Year Cost Budget$ beginning on page 104.

Five Year Budget Center for Extremity Trauma Five Year Plan Summary No. 1997 Expenditures 1994 1995 1996 1999 BAMC CAD/CAM Goal \$31,389 \$101,858 \$31,566 \$31,566 \$96,249 \$96,249 \$298.381 \$98.949 \$43,381 \$85,845 \$43,381 Research Repository \$3,056,425 \$3,056,425 Nursing / Rehab Services ŝO \$1,035,967 \$1,388,122 \$250,000 \$1,041,538 \$1,041,538 \$1,541,538 \$1,541,538 Research Protocols (P6) Research Staffing/Physicians \$271.284 \$651.083 \$651.083 \$651,083 \$651,083 \$207,297 Center Administration \$228,177 \$192,500 \$192,500 \$192,500 **MEDCEN & MTF Satellites** Satellite Stations \$548,788 \$399,112 \$365,362 \$363,284 \$363,284 10 SCHSSA Satellites SCHSSA Satellite Stations \$219,515 \$26,480 \$12,980 \$12,980 \$12,980 \$1,705,468 \$3,421,627 \$3,981,532 \$6,027,804 \$5,957,439 Center for Extremity Trauma Five Year Plan Satellite Stations Center Administration Research Staffing/Physicians SOHSSA Satellite Stations Figure 6 Five Year Budget Summary

Potential income

CHAMPUS recapture

Estimated income and cost avoidance from CHAMPUS recapture is \$915, 992 annually, of which \$771K was saved from CHAMPUS allowable charges and \$145K was from potential reimbursement by third party insurers. Although not included as income to the Army, there is an additional \$972K that would not be charged to beneficiaries (this is the difference between the CHAMPUS billable and the CHAMPUS allowable figures). This is the result of capturing 68 of the projected 176 annual cases that would otherwise be cared for on CHAMPUS. Details of these estimates are available at *Appendix I* • *Five Year Cost Budget*, *Figure 42 Income/Cost avoidance due to CHAMPUS recapture* at page 118.

Third Party Collections (TPC)

Estimated income from TPC are \$102K in the second and third years where 48 cases are referred to the Center from elsewhere in the Army, and \$437K in the last two years and thereafter based upon 205 cases being referred. Details of these estimates are available Appendix I • Five Year Cost Budget, Figure 43 Potential income due to effective third party collections at page 118.

Business Case Analysis

The business case analysis is shown in *Figure 7 Business case analysis summary* showing projected cash flow on page 42. This Center would provide a number of new infrastructure items that are currently not budgeted by the MEDCOM. These include:

- the CAD/CAM AFMA system and network
- the research repository and its required support
- the administrative overhead of the center

new research protocols that are assumed to not be currently budgeted elsewhere.

These above items represent the major fixed costs of the proposed Center, additionally there would be the variable costs attributed directly to the cases being treated, and the prosthetics being manufactured. These cases (273 in the final projected state) would come from either CHAMPUS recapture (68 assumed) or from other Army MTFs (205).

The annual fixed cost for this center of \$3.4M plus the variable costs of \$2.5M are partially offset by transferring or realigning budget amounts of approximately \$2.04M, to BAMC and the ISR; and by new income/avoided costs of \$1.35M. However, the Center still represents a new cost to the Army MEDCOM of \$2.6M annually (of which \$1.4M is research funds).

Statistical Results

Based upon descriptive statistics BAMC was found to treat 11% of the extremity trauma in the Army, while 49% are treated at the MEDCEN level (includes BAMC). Patients have an Army wide average age of 37, while 72% are males. The average patient age increases to 44 at the MEDCEN level, while 36% of the MEDCEN patients are female. The in-house acute care ALOS for the Army is 9.55 days and 12.6 days for MEDCENs. The typical patient would spend slightly less than one-half a day in ICU, ten days on the acute care ward, two days of convalescent care, three days in medical hold and another two days of miscellaneous bed care. The Army wide case mix index, as measured by HCFA is 1.49, while the MEDCEN average is 1.83. Refer to Table 1, and Table 2 for detailed listing of descriptive statistics.

| Center for Extremity Trauma Five Year Cash Flow Plan Business Case Analysis Summary | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| penditures | Cases No. Sites | 0 1994 | 60 1995 | 176 1998 | 176 1997 | 333 1998 | 333 |
| | BAMC | \$31,389 | \$665,880 | \$2,439,712 | \$2,952,107 | \$5,000,458 | \$4,930,0 |
| AD/CAM Goal | | \$31,389 | \$101,858 | \$31,566 | \$31,566 | \$96,249 | \$96,2 |
| | Fixed Cost | \$31,389 | \$87,340 | \$1,245 | \$1,245 | \$40,626 | \$40,6 |
| Research Repository | Variable Cost | | \$14,518 \$85,845 | \$30,321 \$43,381 | \$30,321 \$298,381 | \$55,623 \$98,949 | \$55,6 \$43,3 |
| Research Repository | Fixed Cost | | \$85,845 | \$43,381 | \$298,381 | \$98,949 | \$43,3 |
| | Variable Cost | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| ofessional Staffing/Physicians | F: 10 1 | | \$271,284 | \$651,083 | \$651,083 | \$651,083 | \$651, 0 \$651,0 |
| | Fixed Cost Variable Cost | | \$271,284 \$0 | \$651,083 \$0 | \$651,083 \$0 | \$651,083 \$0 | \$001,0 |
| Center Administration | Valiable Cost | | \$228,177 | \$192,500 | \$192,500 | \$207,297 | \$192, |
| | Fixed Cost | | \$228,177 | \$192,500 | \$192,500 | \$207,297 | \$192, |
| North Albertal Condess | Variable Cost | | \$0 | \$0 \$1,130,726 | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,056,4 |
| Nursing / Rehab Services | Fixed Cost | | \$0 \$0 | \$1,130,726 | \$1,388,122 \$352,155 | \$3,056,425 \$603,295 | \$603, |
| | Variable Cost | | \$0 | \$1,035,967 | \$1,035,967 | \$2,453,129 | \$2,453, |
| Research Protocols (P6) | | | \$250,000 | \$1,041,538 | \$1,041,538 | \$1,541,538 | \$1,541, |
| | Fixed Cost Variable Cost | | \$250,000 | \$1,041,538 | \$1,041,538 | \$1,541,538 | \$1,541, |
| | Valiable Cost | | | | | | |
| | MTF Satellites (all Fixed) | | | | | | |
| atellite Stations | 10 HSSA Satellites (all fixed) | | \$548,788 | \$399,112 | \$365,362 | \$363,284 | \$363,2 |
| SCHSSA Satellite Stations | 4 | | \$219.515 | \$26,480 | \$12,980 | \$12,980 | \$12,9 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total | Variable Costs per Case | | \$242 | \$6,058 | \$6,058 | \$7,534 | \$7,5 |
| | Total Variable Costs Total Fixed Costs | \$31,389 | \$14,518 \$1,690,950 | \$1,066,288 \$2,450,098 | \$1,066,288 \$2,915,244 | \$2,508,752 \$3,519,052 | \$2,508,7 \$3,448,6 |
| | Total Items | \$31,389 | \$1,705,468 | \$3,516,387 | \$3,981,532 | \$6,027,804 | \$5,957,4 |
| | | | | | **** | ****** | *** |
| otentially Transferrable Costs AD/CAM Goal | | | \$25,000 0 | \$545,377 48 | \$545,377 48 | \$2,038,016 205 | \$2,038, |
| | ferral Workload 48-205 | | \$0 | \$12,547 | \$12,547 | \$41,768 | \$41,7 |
| Nursing / Rehab Services | | | | | | ****** | |
| Research Protocols (P6) | ferral Workload 48-205 | | \$0 | \$428,676 | \$428,676 | \$1,842,093 | \$1,842,0 |
| Assume 10% of protocols transferra | ble from current | | | | | | |
| | budgets 0.1 | | \$25,000 | \$104,154 | \$104,154 | \$154,154 | \$154, |
| New Fixed Costs to | MEDCOM after Transfer | \$31,389 | \$1,665,950 | \$2,345,945 | \$2,811,090 | \$3,364,898 | \$3,294, |
| | MEDCOM after Transfer | 401,000 | \$14,518 | \$625,066 | \$625,068 | \$624,891 | \$624, |
| New Variable | Unit Costs after transfer | | \$242 | \$3,552 | \$3,552 | \$1,877 | \$1, |
| otential New Income | No. Cases | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,018,075 | \$1,018,075 | \$1,352,914 | \$1,352,8 |
| AMC workload | 60 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| HAMPUS Recapture | 68 | \$0 | \$0 | \$915,922 | \$915,922 | \$915,922 | \$915,9 |
| nird Party from Referring MTFs | 48-205 48 205 | \$0 | \$0 | \$102,153 | \$102,153 | \$436,992 | \$436,9 |
| | | | | | | | |
| New Costs to MEDCOM after to | ransfer and with potential new income | \$31,389 | \$1,680,468 | \$1,952,935 | \$2,418,081 | \$2,636,874 | \$2,586, |
| HAMPUS recapture assume recove flect from 30% of those referred, ar | ery of allowable charges plus of that the referring MTFs wo | being able to potent uld not have likely c | tially charge third party in ollected. | 30% of the cases, w | hile third party from r | eferring MTFs assum | es BAMC ca |
| | Cent | | nity Trauma Five Business Case Analysis St | | ow Plan | | |
| \$6 | | | | | | | |
| \$2 \$4 | | | | | _ | | |
| one The state of t | | | | | | | |
| \$4 Willing #4 | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | - |
| | | er ex | | | | | |
| \$0 | | | | | | | |
| \$0 0 | 60 | 1 | 76 WorkLoad | 176 | 333 | | 333 |

Figure 7 Business case analysis summary showing projected cash flow

To determine significance of BAMC membership in determining the number of cases, the total cases for each facility were regressed against the variable indicating BAMC membership.

This yielded an average number of cases per MTF equal to 272.05 with BAMC having a total of 1,167 cases during the five year period. Results of this ANOVA regression indicate a relationship whereby BAMC has significantly more extremity trauma cases than other Army

MTFs.: $r^2 = 0.3382 \qquad t(36) = 4.289 \qquad F(1,37) = 18.394 \qquad \rho = 0.00013 \qquad n = 38$ Yields a regression equation of: Extremity Trauma Cases = 247.8649 + 919.1351(More at BAMC)

Table 1 Descriptive Statistics for MEDCOM wide primary diagnosis extremity trauma

| Variable | Mean | Standard Deviation |
|--|---------|--------------------|
| BAMC membership | 0.1129 | 0.3165 |
| MEDCEN membership | 0.4916 | 0.5 |
| Maleness of Patient | 0.7152 | 0.4513 |
| Age of Patient | 36.733 | 21.3856 |
| Active Duty Status of Patient | 0.4242 | 0.4942 |
| Army AD Patients | 0.3572 | 0.4792 |
| In-House Acute Care ALOS per patient | 9.5503 | 19.7364 |
| ICU ALOS | 0.4160 | 3.0391 |
| Convalescent Bed Days per patient | 2.2006 | 8.9996 |
| Medical Hold Bed Days per patient | 3.1833 | 31.8719 |
| Other Bed Days (external to MTF) | 1.7415 | 24.1486 |
| ALOS per patient (all bed types) | 17.2999 | 55.6636 |
| Ratio of Convalescent Bed Usage to In-House Beds | 0.4312 | 2.8163 |
| Ratio of Medical Hold Bed Usage to In-House Beds | 0.2198 | 2.7886 |
| Ratio of ICU Bed Usage to Total Bed Days | 0.0321 | 0.1574 |
| CHAMPUS CMI | 1.4731 | 4.2355 |
| HCFA CMI | 1.4902 | 2.8051 |

Comparisons of group means between the MEDCOM as a whole and BAMC resulted in significant differences between the two groups, although ALOS overall is the same, as is the number of medical hold bed days per patient treated. BAMC was found to have significantly, as determined by student's t: higher case mix index, older patients, fewer male patients, fewer Army active duty, and fewer active duty in general than other Army MTFs. BAMC used significantly more in-house beds per patient, and more ICU beds, while using fewer convalescent

and medical hold beds in relation to the total length of stay. See Table 3 for details of the analysis.

Table 2 Descriptive statistics for Non-Burn Extremity Trauma treated at Army MEDCENs, includes BAMC data

| Variable | Mean | Standard Deviation |
|--|---------|--------------------|
| BAMC membership | 0.2212 | 0.4151 |
| Maleness of Patient | 0.6413 | 0.4797 |
| Age of Patient | 43.6111 | 23.0999 |
| Active Duty Status of Patient | 0.2792 | 0.4487 |
| Army AD Patients | 0.1882 | 0.3909 |
| In-House Acute Care ALOS per patient | 12.5839 | 24.3388 |
| ICU ALOS | 0.5154 | 3.6901 |
| Convalescent Bed Days per patient | 1.5492 | 9.3147 |
| Medical Hold Bed Days per patient | 3.3689 | 34.4086 |
| Other Bed Days (external to MTF) | 1.7944 | 25.8711 |
| ALOS per patient (all bed types) | 19.9147 | 63.0364 |
| Ratio of Convalescent Bed Usage to In-House Beds | 0.1110 | 1.0147 |
| Ratio of Medical Hold Bed Usage to In-House Beds | 0.1673 | 2.1806 |
| Ratio of ICU Bed Usage to Total Bed Days | 0.0280 | 0.1310 |
| CHAMPUS CMI | 1.8939 | 5.1422 |
| HCFA CMI | 1.8304 | 3.2931 |

BAMC was then compared against its peer MEDCENs, but this time excluding extremity trauma burn cases. No significant difference between BAMC's case mix index and other MEDCENs was found, nor was the two groups' use of medical hold beds as a ratio of total length of stay found to be significantly different. BAMC was found to treat older patients, and fewer active duty or Army active duty patients then other Army MEDCENs. Also BAMC treats fewer male patients than other MEDCENs. However, BAMC's ALOS was significantly lower than its peer MEDCENs, more than six days less. BAMC used less in-house acute care bed days (2 fewer) but twice as many ICU bed days per patient than other Army MEDCENs. BAMC also used fewer convalescent bed days and had a lower use of both medical hold beds and convalescent beds in relation to the total patient length of stay (bed mix). See Table 4 for details of the comparison.

Table 3 Comparison of group means between MEDCOM as a whole and BAMC

| | Non-I | BAMC | BA | MC | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| | (n = 9) | 9,171) | (n = 1 | ,167) | | |
| Variable | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | t (10336) | Probability of Same Population |
| HCFA CMI | 1.404 | 2.831 | 2.363 | 5.296 | -9.624 | 0.000 |
| Patient Age | 35.6082 | 20.8790 | 45.5721 | 23.1942 | -15.156 | 0.000 |
| Percentage of Male Patients | 0.7264 | 0.4458 | 0.6272 | 0.4837 | 7.0868 | 0.000 |
| Patient's Active Duty Status | 0.4533 | 0.4978 | 0.1954 | 0.3967 | 17.0227 | 0.000 |
| Patient's Army AD Status | 0.3828 | 0.4861 | 0.1560 | 0.3630 | 15.4068 | 0.000 |
| ALOS overall | 17.3281 | 57.4410 | 17.0780 | 38.9877 | .1446 | Same |
| In-House Acute Bed Usage | 9.1015 | 19.5233 | 13.0771 | 21.0153 | -6.4942 | 0.000 |
| ICU Bed Usage | 0.3665 | 2.9085 | 0.8055 | 3.8960 | -4.6525 | 0.000 |
| Convalescent Bed Usage | 2.4056 | 9.4259 | 0.5895 | 4.0448 | 6.5058 | 0.000 |
| Medical Hold Usage | 3.3281 | 33.0076 | 2.0454 | 20.8742 | 1.2949 | Same |
| Ratio of Convalescent to In-House | 0.4805 | 2.9826 | 0.0430 | 0.4301 | 5.0041 | 0.000 |
| Ratio of Med Hold to In-House | .2365 | 2.9244 | 0.0889 | 1.2922 | 1.7031 | 0.05 |

Results of ANOCOVA between BAMC and other Army MEDCENs, for overall ALOS indicated that after controlling for differences in CMI and patient age (Table 5), BAMC continued to have a significantly lower ALOS [F(1,4995)=9.47] then its peers, implying a more effective use of assets by getting the patient out quicker.

Table 4 Comparison of Group Means for Non-Burn cases treated at Army MEDCENs

| | | CENs 9,171) | BA] (n = 1 | MC 1,167) | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Variable | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | t (10336) | Probability of Same Population |
| HCFA CMI | 1.8615 | 3.9471 | 1.8233 | 2.3995 | 0.3059 | same |
| Patient Age | 42.7816 | 23.0221 | 46.5320 | 23.1466 | -4.7731 | 0.000 |
| Percentage of Male Patients | 0.6484 | 0.4775 | 0.6163 | 0.4865 | 1.9656 | 0.05 |
| Patient's Active Duty Status | 0.3053 | 0.4606 | 0.1873 | 0.3904 | 7.7604 | 0.000 |
| Patient's Army AD Status | 0.1984 | 0.3989 | 0.1520 | 0.3592 | 3.4841 | 0.000 |
| ALOS overall | 21.3215 | 68.7139 | 14.9611 | 36.1940 | 2.9623 | 0.002 |
| In-House Acute Bed Usage | 13.0072 | 26.2214 | 11.0932 | 15.9583 | 2.3080 | 0.0105 |
| ICU Bed Usage | 0.4202 | 3.5923 | 0.8507 | 3.9991 | -3.4259 | 0.000 |
| Convalescent Bed Usage | 1.8209 | 10.3166 | 0.5928 | 4.0456 | 3.8732 | 0.000 |
| Medical Hold Usage | 3.7851 | 37.4370 | 1.9032 | 20.3870 | 1.6048 | 0.054 |
| Ratio of Convalescent to In-House | 0.1299 | 1.1249 | 0.0446 | 0.4412 | 2.4663 | 0.01 |
| Ratio of Med Hold to In-House | 0.1898 | 2.3686 | 0.0883 | 1.3183 | 1.3655 | same |

ANOCOVA of the relative use of convalescent beds to in-house acute care beds (Table 6), performed while holding CMI and patient age constant, indicates that BAMC uses a bed mix with a significantly lower convalescent bed ratio then its peers. This would indicate that BAMC is perhaps not as efficient in its selection of bed mix types, since it is expected that convalescent beds are cheaper than in-house beds. However, ANOCOVA (Table 8) of the use of both convalescent and medical hold beds as a bed mix ratio to in-house beds indicates that BAMC does not differ from its peer MEDCENs when both of these lower cost bed types are accounted for.

Table 5 ANOCOVA of ALOS, between BAMC and other MEDCENs

ANOCOVA of ALOS holding HCFA CMI and patient age constant as the covariates

| Source of Variation | F(D.F.) | Significance of F |
|---------------------|--|-------------------|
| BAMC | (1,4995) = 9.47 | 0.002 |
| Regression | (2,4994) = 1450.13 | 0.000 |
| | Adjusted ALOS after holding covariates con | nstant. |
| Group | Observed Mean | Adjusted Mean |
| MEDCEN | 21.322 | 20.775 |
| BAMC | 14.960 | 15.506 |

Table 6 ANOCOVA of Convalescent Bed Ratio

ANOCOVA of ratio Convalescent beds to in-house acute care beds holding HCFA CMI, and patient age constant as the covariates

| Source of Variation | F(D.F.) | Significance of F |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| BAMC | (1,4995) = 4.37 | 0.037 |
| Regression | (2,4994) = 12.27 | 0.000 |
| | Adjusted ratio after holding covariates const | ant. |
| Group | Observed Mean | Adjusted Mean |
| MEDCEN | 0.127 | 0.121 |
| BAMC | 0.044 | 0.050 |

Table 7 ANOCOVA of Medical Hold Bed ratio

ANOCOVA of ratio of Medical Hold beds to in-house acute care beds while holding HCFA CMI, active duty status, Army AD status, and patient age constant as the covariates

| Source of Variation | F(D.F.) | Significance of F |
|---------------------|--|-------------------|
| BAMC | (1,4995) = 0.72 | 0.395 |
| Regression | (2,4994) = 26.63 | 0.000 |
| A | djusted ratio after holding covariates cor | nstant. |
| Group | Observed Mean | Adjusted Mean |
| MEDCEN | 0.190 | 0.170 |
| BAMC | 0.087 | 0.107 |

Table 8 ANOCOVA of Convalescent plus Med Hold Ratio to in-house acute care beds

| ANOCOVA of ratio of convalescent and medical hold beds to in-house acute care beds while holding HCFA CMI, active duty status, Army AD status, and patient age constant as the covariates | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Source of V | Source of Variation F(D.F.) Significance of F | | | | |
| BAMC | | (1,4995) = 1.48 | 0.224 | | |
| Regression | | (2,4994) = 287.12 | 0.000 | | |
| | Adjuste | d ratio after holding covariates cor | stant. | | |
| Grou | р | Observed Mean | Adjusted Mean | | |
| MEDCEN | | 0.320 | 0.280 | | |
| BAMC | | 0.133 | 0.172 | | |

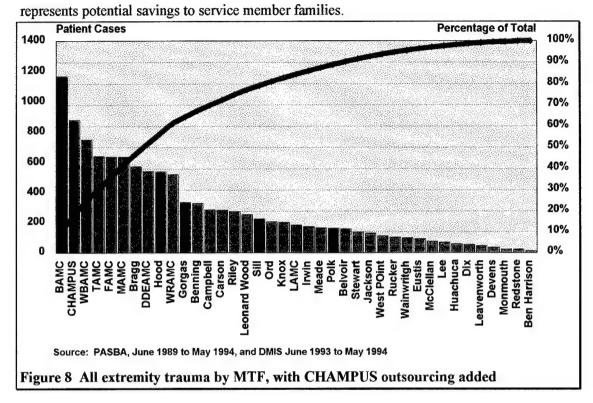
Chapter 4. Discussion

Market analysis has shown a sufficient quantity of extremity trauma during peacetime and of sufficient diversity to adequately support levels of medical education and research appropriate for the proposed Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma. This analysis also found BAMC to be at the epicenter of the peacetime workload as indicated by both the geographical plotting of patient's residences and the distribution of the workload by Army MTFs. The latter clearly shows BAMC dominating two of the major categories of extremity trauma: visceral complications and open fractures and dislocations. As supported through ANOVA, BAMC has significantly more workload (11% of the Army's total) than the rest of the Army, while experiencing an increasing workload level over the past five years, mostly in prostheses (the third major category of diagnoses across the Army). This is in comparison with the rest of the Army MTFs who have decreasing workload over five years.

The intent of the Center is to focus research upon extremity trauma to active duty military while extending benefits to all beneficiary categories. Although BAMC sees only 20% active duty, a large portion of the Army-wide historical workload is from active duty (42%) amply supporting the research focus. The large role that civilian emergencies play in BAMC's workload provide a research opportunity that is unique to BAMC.

CHAMPUS workload is being outsourced at 176 cases per year (based upon the one year sample), and represents an income and cost avoidance opportunity. The Pareto chart of all extremity trauma workload by treating MTF has been modified to include CHAMPUS outsourced workload (aggregated for the five year period at the above rate) (see *Figure 8*). As indicated, CHAMPUS becomes the second greatest provider of extremity trauma care and

BAMC's biggest competitor. Targeting this competitor not only saves the Army funds but also



Chapter 5. Conclusions and Recommendations

Recommendations

One observation after reviewing the data is that there were no ICU beds identified for BAMC extremity burn cases. It is expected that most of these cases would have been treated at the ISR, and should therefore have been identified as ICU/critical care beds. This lack of ICU beds for this BAMC category, is an indication that the data being collected by PASBA is not accurate regarding this field. The ISR and BAMC need to investigate their beds reporting information to ensure it is accurate regarding this important management measure.

Another recommendation is based upon a shortcoming of this study. Cost estimates for research are presently based upon very subjective input from the staff of the ISR. This input is subject to desires to "pad" the estimate to cover unforeseen circumstances. Research funds are subject to tremendous scrutiny and are ultimately resourced from a different source than the other operational medical funds. As a result further efforts must be made to quantify the research funding requirements. One proposal is to attempt to identify the historical cost of past protocols, and to then apply this cost average to projected future protocols. Another related recommendation is that the benefits of the research must be further defined, and some type of quantification applied to these benefits. This would not only allow better justification to higher headquarters for funding of the Center, but would also provide one important method to manage the progress and success of each protocol and the research program as a whole.

Conclusions

BAMC clearly has the lion's share of extremity trauma workload amongst the MEDCOM state side hospitals. This quantity is sufficient to support minimal generic level research while also allowing the maintenance of surgical skills by providing both sufficient quantities of cases and variety of diagnostic and procedural mix. The collocation of the Institute of Surgical Research with BAMC provides a synergistic element that is not equaled at any other Army site.

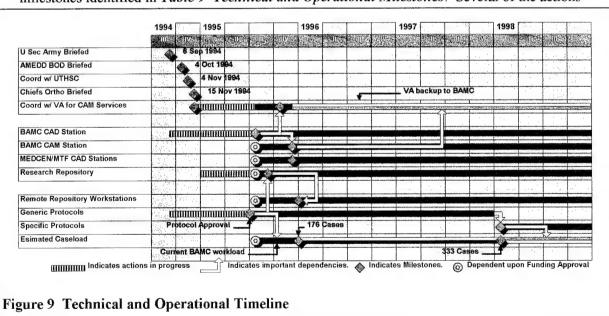
As supported by statistical and graphical analysis BAMC is the best site for this proposed Center:

- Hypothesis H₁ is accepted indicating that BAMC has a significantly higher caseload than other MTF sites.
- BAMC by being located in San Antonio Texas is at the geographical center of the majority of extremity trauma (accept H₂).
- BAMC's patients are significantly sicker than the average of the MEDCOM providing better education and research opportunities, although BAMC's average CMI is equivalent to other Army MEDCENs, (partial acceptance of H₃).
- BAMC is more effective than its peer MEDCENs in the care of extremity trauma as
 measured by the overall ALOS (accept H₄).
- BAMC uses less convalescent and medical hold beds as measured as a ratio of in-house beds. This however is independent of the patient's CMI, age or active duty status (reject H₅). Considering that BAMC has a lower overall ALOS, BAMC may have found a more effective means of care. However, without costing information assigned for each patient's case based upon the bed-mix, it is not possible to determine which method is more efficient in its use of funds. It can probably be stated that the patient would prefer the shorter overall LOS rather than a potentially cheaper but longer one.

• BAMC treats significantly fewer active duty, more females and older patients than its peer MEDCENs and the other MTFs (accept H₆). These demographics, and growing workload in prostheses may be indicative of the growing retirement community of San Antonio. National demographics support this observation that as the population ages it consists of increasingly female members. This observation about BAMC's workload demographics indicates the future needs for more effective care of extremity trauma and the importance of advances in this field. As a result BAMC has a vested personal interest in the stated goals of the Center to improve care and make it more effective and efficient.

Implementation Plan

The results of this study will be incorporated into a business plan. The implementation of this business plan will be the creation of this Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma. This implementation phasing is shown in *Figure 9 Technical and Operational Timeline*, with milestones identified in *Table 9 Technical and Operational Milestones*. Several of the actions



shown have already transpired, while the remaining actions will span several years ahead.

Table 9 Technical and Operational Milestones

| 6 SEP 1994 | Under Secretary of the Army, and the Surgeon General briefed on the concept proposal for the Center. (Approval Received) |
|-----------------------|--|
| 4 OCT 1994 | Army Medical Department Board of Directors briefed on concept proposal for Center. (Concept Approval Received) |
| 4 NOV 1994 | Initial coordination with University of Texas Health Science Center (BG(R) Deffer). |
| 15 NOV 1994 | Concept for Center briefed to Orthopedic Chiefs or their representatives at the Society of Military Orthopaedic Surgeons (SOMOS). Verbal support received. |
| FY 95, Third Quarter | BAMC CAD Station operational. |
| FY 95, Third Quarter | BAMC Extremity Trauma Repository Operational. |
| FY 95, Fourth Quarter | Approval of initial "generic" clinical research protocols. |
| FY 95, Fourth Quarter | Remote repository stations at each MEDCEN plus additional MTFs become operational. |
| FY 95, Fourth Quarter | BAMC CAM Station operational. |
| FY 95, Fourth Quarter | Remote CAD digitizing stations become operational. Agreements with VA manufacturing sites are established. |
| FY 96, First Quarter | Annual Patient Caseload expands to 176 cases. |
| FY 98, First Quarter | Approval of definitive "specific" research protocols. |
| FY 98, First Quarter | Annual patient caseload expands to 333 cases |

Summary

In summary, this study will allow the presentation of strong justification for establishing the proposed Center of Excellence. The justification will be supported with not only graphical analysis of market composition based upon historical workload, geographical mapping of the source and density of that workload, but also statistical analysis supporting the conclusions that BAMC is the superior choice for such a Center. The analysis performed, allowed the development of costing figures that are based upon historical experience despite the fact that this proposal is for a new entity. The final result of this analysis will be the creation and continuance of a Center based at BAMC that will further advances in the treatment of extremity trauma.

References

- Ackerman, Mary M., Frederick V. Peterson, Patricia J. Manni and Joseph C. Young. 1990. Evolution of a hospital-based trauma registry. *Topics in Health Record Management*. 11(2): 49-58.
- Anderson, Jon R. 1995. Loss of legs doesn't stop this parachutist. *Army Times*. Springfield, VA. (Jan 16): p2.
- Anonymous. 1987. Joint Military Medical Command Wound Treatment Center Proposal. Military document, publisher unknown. San Antonio, Texas. (30 November)
- Anonymous. 1988. Centers of Excellence, Research Assignment No:042-001, Trish Hospital. Health Care Advisory Board, The Advisory Board Company. Washington, DC p2.
- Anonymous. 1988. Centers of Excellence, Research Assignment No:042-001. Health Care Advisory Board, The Advisory Board Company. Washington, DC p3.
- Anonymous. 1988. Elements of a Center of Excellence, Research Assignment No:042-004. Health Care Advisory Board, The Advisory Board Company. Washington, DC p1.
- Anonymous. 1992. Memorandum for the Secretary of the Army, Subject: Prosthesis Care for Army Amputees from Operation Desert Storm--INFORMATION BRIEFING. Department of the Army. Washington DC (19 Feb)
- Anonymous. 1992. Strategic Quality Planning. Training document prepared for the HQ US Army Medical Command. Juran Institute, Inc.
- Anonymous. 1993. BAMC Pamphlet 40-6: Guide for Clinical Investigators.

 Department of Clinical Investigation, Brooke Army Medical Center. Fort Sam Houston, Texas.
- Anonymous. 1994. Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS): FY95 DRG Updates. *DOD Federal Register*. 13 October, 59(197): p51947-51957

- Anonymous. 1994. Manufacturer's literature for the Seattle CAD/CAM System. M+IND Seattle Medical Systems Group. Seattle, WA.
- Anonymous. 1994. Setting the Stage for Reengineering. *The Quality Letter for Healthcare Leaders*. 6(7): 14-5
- Anonymous. 1995. Volume I, Standards, Appendix B. Joint Commission Indicators for the Indicator Measurement System, Beta-Phase Testing, and Hospital Internal Use. *Accreditation Manual for Hospitals*. JCAHO. Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois
- Bergman, Rhonda. 1994. Reengineering Health Care, A new management tool aims to transform the organizational processes-and stir discussion. Hospitals & Health Networks. February 5, 1994: 28-36
- Berkey, Tim. 1994. Benchmarking in Health Care: Turning Challenges into Success. Journal of Quality Improvement. 20(5): 277-84
- Bhatnagar, M.K. and G.S. Smith. 1989. MEDLINE abstract of: Trauma in the Afghan guerrilla war: effects of lack of access to care. *Surgery*. (June) 105(6):699-705.
- Blalock, Dawn. 1995. Grubby Little Secret: Maggots are Neat at Fighting Infection. Wall Street Journal. Jan 17,1995: A1, A4.
- Bohlmann, Robert C. 1993. New group formation and mergers. *MGM Journal*. May/June: 55-66
- Boissoneau, Robert, Frank G. Williams and Janet L. Cowley. 1984. Matrix Organization Increases Physician, Management Cooperation. *Hospital Progress*. April. 65(4): 54-7
- Bombard, Charles F. 1993. Strategic Planning, A Practical Approach. *Journal of Nursing Administration*. 23(7/8): 41-5
- Boone, David A., J. S. Harlan and Ernest M. Burgess. 1994. Automated fabrication of mobility aids: Review of the AFMA process and VA/Seattle ShapeMaker software design. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*. 31(1): 42-49.
- Budinger, David P. 1994. Memorandum for OTSG, Subject: Revised Cost Analysis for the U.S. Army Prosthetic Center & Network. Brooke Army Medical Center. San Antonio, Texas. (19 August)
- Camp, Robert C. and Arthur G. Tweet. 1994. Benchmarking Applied to Health Care. Journal of Quality Improvement. 20(5): 229-38

- Campbell and Stanley. 1963. Experimental and Quasi-Experimental Designs for Research.
- Campbell, A. Bruce. 1994. Benchmarking: A Performance Intervention Tool. *Journal of Quality Improvement*. 20(5): 225-8
- Claypool, Robert, Jack Ryan, Allan Bucknell, and Basel Pruitt. 1994. Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma. Conversations and meetings with author. San Antonio, Texas.
- Claypool, Robert. 1994. Center of Excellence in Extremity Trauma. Interview with author. San Antonio, Texas. (18 August)
- Cleveland, M. and A Shands (eds). 1970. Orthopedic surgery in the zone of the interior. Surgery in World War II. Office of the Surgeon General. Washington, D.C. p826.
- Coan, Tim. 1994. Reengineering the organization: An approach for discontinuous change. *Quality Management in Health Care.* 2(3): 15-26
- Deming, W. Edwards. 1990. Sample Design in Business Research. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York.
- Dillingham, Timothy R. and Steven E. Braverman. 1994. Persian Gulf War Amputees: Injuries and Rehabilitative Needs. *Military Medicine*. 159(10): 635-9
- Droste, Therese. 1989. "Center of excellence" name tag carries clout. *Hospitals*. Jan 20, 1989: 54
- Drucker, Peter F. 1974. *Management: tasks, responsibilities, practices.* New York: Harper & Row, Publishers.
- Dunkel, Tom. 1995. Disabled Athletes Begin to Enter Arena of Paid Endorsement. Wall Street Journal. Jan 23, 1995: A1, A7.
- Ehlinger, Karen, Mary J. Gardner and Don K. Nakayama. 1990. The trauma registry: An administrative and clinical tool. *Topics in Health Record Management*. 11(2): 43-48.
- Ellepola, Wijegupta and Saleem J. Sheredos. 1993. Report on Evaluation of the VA/Seattle Below-knee Prosthesis. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*. 30(2): 260-266
- Emory, William C. and Donald R. Cooper. 1991. Business Research Methods. Irwin. Boston, MA

- Forrester, Carol B. And Diane L. McMinn. 1990. Anatomy of a statewide trauma registry. *Topics in Health Record Management*. 11(2): 34-42.
- Futterman, Susan N. 1994. Touring the Venture Capital. *CompuServe Magazine*. 13(3): 34-36
- Garrison, Becky. 1994. Custom-Fitting surgery: soldier's leg is rebuilt by Navy field doctors. *Navy Times*. Sept. 12, 1994: 10
- Glantz, S. A. 1992. Primer of Biostatistics. 2nd Ed. McGraw-Hill. New-York.
- Houston, Vern L., Ernest M. Burgess, Dudley S. Childress, Hans R. Lehneis, Carl P.
 Mason, Mary Anne Garbarini, Kenneth P. LaBlanc, David A. Boone, Richmond B. Chan, John H. Harlan and Michael D. Brncick. 1992. Automated fabrication of mobility aids (AFMA): Below-knee CASD/CAM testing and evaluation program results. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*. 29(4): 78-124.
- Hudak, Ronald P., Paul P. Brooke, Kenn Finstuen, and Pat Riley. 1993. Health Care Administration in the Year 2000: Practitioners' Views of Future Issues and Job Requirements. Hospital & health Services Administration (38)2: 181-95.
- Isaac, Stephen and William B. Michael. 1981. *Handbook in Research and Evaluation*. EdITS Publishers. San Diego, CA
- Johns, Merida L. 1992. Development of a Model Graduate Program and Center of Excellence in Health Information Resources Management: University of Alabama at Birmingham Experience. *Journal of American Health Information Management Association*. 63(12): 34-8
- Johnson, Joyce E. 1990. Developing an Effective Business Plan. *Nursing Economic\$*. 8(3): 152-4.
- Johnson, Joyce E., David G. Sparks and Carl Humphreys. 1988. Writing a Winning Business Plan. *Journal of Nursing Administration*. 18(10): 15-19.
- Kennedy, Maggie. 1994. Reengineering in Healthcare. The Quality Letter for Healthcare Leaders. 6(7): 2-10
- Kishbaugh, David, Timothy R. Dillingham, Robin S. Howard, Melissa W. Sinnott and Praxedes V. Belandres. 1995. Amputee Soldiers and Their Return to Active Duty. *Military Medicine*. 160(2):82-84.

- Koehler, Richard H., Stephen Smith and Tobias Bacaner. 1994. Triage of American Combat Casualties: The Need for Change. *Military Medicine*. 159(August): 541-7.
- Kraemer, H. C. and S. Theimann. 1988. How Many Subjects? Statistical Power Analysis in Research. Sage Publications. Newbury Park.
- Kralewski, John, Greg Gifford and Janet Porter. 1988. Profit vs. Public Welfare Goals in Investor-Owned and Not-for-Profit Hospitals. *Hospital & Health Services Administration*. 33(3): 311-329
- Kralovec, O. John. 1994. The Critical Role Information Systems Play in Reengineering Efforts. *The Quality Letter for Healthcare Leaders*. 6(7): 11-13
- Lenz, Steve, Scott Myers, Scott Nordlund, Dan Sullivan and Vijaya Vasista. 1994.

 Benchmarking: Finding Ways to Improve. *Journal of Quality Improvement*. 20(5): 250-9
- Mattis, Edgar R. 1991. The Current State of Traumatology and Orthopedics. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research.* 266(6): 23-6
- McBride Jr., John T., Marjorie M. Hunt, John P. Hannon, Stephen W. Hoxie and W.G. Rodkey. 1991. Report and Medical Analyses of Personnel Injury from Operation "Just Cause," Institute Report No. 468. Division of Military Trauma Research, Letterman Army Institute of Research. Presidio of San Francisco, CA. p12-13.
- McLean, Robert A. 1989. Outside Directors Stakeholders Representation in Investor-owned Health Care Organizations. 34(2): 255-268.
- McMurray, Alan R. 1994. Three Decision-making Aids Brainstorming, Nominal Group, and Delphi Technique. *Journal of Nursing Staff Development*. March: 62-5.
- Michael, John W., Robert S. Gailey and John H. Bowker. 1990. New Developments in Recreational Prostheses and Adaptive Devices for the Amputee. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research.* 256(7): 64-75.
- Michels, Dolores K. And Michelle Zamieroski. 1990. The relational clinical database:

 A possible solution to the star wars in registry systems. *Topics in Health Record Management*. 11(2): 82-89.
- Mosel, Doug and Bob Gift. 1994. Collaborative Benchmarking in Health Care. *Journal of Ouglity Improvement*. 20(5): 239-49

- Munro, Barbara H. and Ellis B. Page. 1993. Statistical Methods for Health Care Research 2nd Ed. J.B. Lipponcott Company, Philadelphia, PA
- Nowak, Edward. 1994. Deputy Director, Prosthetics and Sensory Aid Services, Veterans Affairs Central Office, Washington D.C., "CAD/CAM services at the VA," phone conversation with the author on 21 Oct 1994.
- Oberg, T., M. Lilja, T. Johansson and A. Karsznia. 1993. Clinical evaluation of transtibial prosthesis sockets: a comparison between CAD CAM and conventionally produced sockets. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*. 17(3): 164-71.
- Parsons III, T.W., W.C. Lauerman, D.B. Ethier, W. Gormley, J.E. Cain, Z. Elias, and J. Coe. 1993. MEDLINE abstract of: Spine injuries in combat troops--Panama, 1989. *Military Medicine*. (July) 158(7): 501-2.
- Patton, Michael Q. 1990. *Qualitative Evaluation and Research Methods 2nd Ed.* Sage Publications. Newbury Park, CA
- Pitta, Julie. 1989. Bean counters invade ivory tower. Forbes. Sept.: 198-199
- Sear, Alan M. 1992. Operating Characteristics and Comparative Performance of Investor-Owned Multihospital Systems. *Hospital & Health Services Administration*. 37(3): 403-415
- Seiffert, Jennifer E., Walter T. Price and Barry Gordon. 1990. The California tumor registry: A state-of-the-art model for a regionalized, automated, population-based registry. *Topics in Health Record Management*. 11(2): 59-73.
- Sorrentino, Elizabeth A. 1989. Hospital Mission and Cost Differences. *Hospital Topics*. 67(3): 22-25
- Stafford, Ben and Thomas Ryba. 1992. The Building Blocks of a Quality Day Treatment Program: The Business Plan. *International Journal of Partial Hospitalization*. 8(2): 127-34.
- Steele, Andrew L. 1994. A Survey of Clinical CAD/CAM Use. Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics. 6(2): 42-7
- Strafford, Ben and Thomas Ryba. 1992. The Building Blocks of a Quality Day Treatment Program: The Business Plan. *International Journal of Partial Hospitalization*. 8(2): 127-34.
- Topper, A. K. and G. R. Fernie. 1990. An evaluation of computer aided design of below-knee prosthetic sockets. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*. 14(3): 136-142

- Uhorchak, John M., William G. Rodkey, Marjorie M. Hunt, and Stephen W. Hoxie. 1992. Final Report Casualty Data Assessment Team Operation Desert Storm, Institute Report No. 469. Division of Military Trauma Research, Letterman Army Institute of Research. Presidio of San Francisco, CA. (January) p11-12.
- Vaiana, Doris A. 1990. Sample Business Plan A Laser Section Business Plan. *Nursing Economic*\$. 8(3): 155-161.
- Viviano, Paul and Earl Feiwell. 1984. Team up fro success: A CEO & board chairman discuss the ties that bind. *Trustee*. April: 25-29
- Webber, Pamela Bayliss. 1989. Creating a Center of Excellence: Education and Service Collaborate. *Nursing Connections*. 2(4): 43-50.
- Young, James J. 1992. Letter to Lieutenant General Alcide M. LaNoue, M.D. The Army Surgeon General, forwarding the proposal for CAD/CAM services from the UTHSCSA to the AMEDD. San Antonio, Texas. (5 April)
- Zagarow, Herbert W. Undated. Performance Measurements for Health Care: Principles, Tools and Strategies for Implementation. USAMEDCOM Training document distributed at the Wyndham Hotel Performance Measurement Training Class, 24-26 OCT 1994, held in San Antonio, Texas.

Appendix A • Working Definition of Extremity Trauma

The working definition of extremity trauma consists of the following list of diagnoses (Table 11) and amputation procedure codes (Table 10), as defined in the ICD9 manual. These codes have been selected through coordination with the subject matter expert COL Ryan who is also the appointed Director of the Center. It is expected that as clinical data is collected, upon start-up of the Center, this list will be modified to provide a clearer definition of the generic term "extremity trauma". These codes were used to gather workload data to perform initial market research and costs analysis.

Table 10 Listing of ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Amputations

| Code | Procedure |
|-------|--|
| 840. | AMPUTATION OF UPPER LIMB |
| 840.0 | UPPER LIMB AMPUTATION, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 840.3 | AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND |
| 840.5 | AMPUTATION THROUGH FOREARM |
| 840.7 | AMPUTATION THROUGH HUMERUS |
| 841. | AMPUTATION OF LOWER LIMB |
| 841.0 | LOWER LIMB AMPUTATION, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 841.2 | AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT |
| 841.4 | AMPUTATION OF ANKLE THROUGH MALLEOLI OF TIBIA AND FIBULA |
| 841.5 | OTHER AMPUTATION BELOW KNEE |
| 841.7 | AMPUTATION ABOVE KNEE |
| 843. | REVISION OF AMPUTATION STUMP |
| 849.1 | AMPUTATION, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |

Table 11 Listing of ICD-9-CM Diagnoses Codes defining Extremity Trauma.

| 5000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Table 11 Listing of ICD-9-CM Diagnoses Codes defining Extremity Trauma. |
|--|---|
| Code | Diagnosis |
| 8121 | FRACTURE OF HUMERUS, UPPER END, OPEN |
| 81210 | FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF UPPER END OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 81211 | FRACTURE OF SURGICAL NECK OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 81212 | FRACTURE OF ANATOMICAL NECK OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 81213 | FRACTURE OF GREATER TUBEROSITY OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 81219 | OTHER OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF HUMERUS |
| 8123 | FRACTURE OF HUMERUS, SHAFT OR UNSPECIFIED PART, OPEN |
| 81230 | FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 81231 | FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 8125 | FRACTURE OF HUMERUS, LOWER END, OPEN |
| 81250 | FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF LOWER END OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 81251 | SUPRACONDYLAR FRACTURE OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 81252 | FRACTURE OF LATERAL CONDYLE OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 81253 | FRACTURE OF MEDIAL CONDYLE OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 81254 | FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED CONDYLE(S) OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 81259 | OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF HUMERUS, OPEN |
| 8131 | FRACTURE OF RADIUS AND ULNA, UPPER END, OPEN |
| 81310 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FOREARM, UNSPECIFIED |
| 81311 | FRACTURE OF OLECRANON PROCESS OF ULNA, OPEN |
| 81312 | FRACTURE OF CORONOID PROCESS OF ULNA, OPEN |
| 81313 | MONTEGGIA'S FRACTURE, OPEN |
| 81314 | OTHER & UNSPECIFIED OPEN FX OF PROXIMAL END OF ULNA (ALONE) |
| 81315 | FRACTURE OF HEAD OF RADIUS, OPEN |
| 81316 | FRACTURE OF NECK OF RADIUS, OPEN |
| 81317 | OTH & UNSPECIFIED OPEN FX OF PROXIMAL END OF RADIUS (ALONE) |
| 81318 | FRACTURE OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, UPPER END (ANY PART), OPEN |
| 8133 | FRACTURE OF RADIUS AND ULNA, SHAFT, OPEN |
| 81330 | FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS OR ULNA, UNSPECIFIED, OPEN |
| 81331 | FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS (ALONE), OPEN |
| 81332 | FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF ULNA (ALONE), OPEN |
| | |

| Code | Diagnosis |
|-------|--|
| 81333 | FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, OPEN |
| 8135 | FRACTURE OF RADIUS AND ULNA, LOWER END, OPEN |
| 81350 | OPEN FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF FOREARM, UNSPECIFIED |
| 81351 | COLLES' FRACTURE, OPEN |
| 81352 | OTHER OPEN FRACTURES OF DISTAL END OF RADIUS (ALONE) |
| 81353 | FRACTURE OF DISTAL END OF ULNA (ALONE), OPEN |
| 81354 | FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, OPEN |
| 8139 | FRACTURE OF RADIUS AND ULNA, UNSPECIFIED PART, OPEN |
| 81390 | FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FOREARM, OPEN |
| 81391 | FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF RADIUS (ALONE), OPEN |
| 81392 | FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF ULNA (ALONE), OPEN |
| 81393 | FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, OPEN |
| 8141 | FRACTURE OF CARPAL BONE(S), OPEN |
| 81410 | OPEN FRACTURE OF CARPAL BONE, UNSPECIFIED |
| 81411 | OPEN FRACTURE OF NAVICULAR (SCAPHOID) BONE OF WRIST |
| 81412 | OPEN FRACTURE OF LUNATE (SEMILUNAR) BONE OF WRIST |
| 81413 | OPEN FRACTURE OF TRIQUETRAL (CUNEIFORM) BONE OF WRIST |
| 81414 | OPEN FRACTURE OF PISIFORM BONE OF WRIST |
| 81415 | OPEN FRACTURE OF TRAPEZIUM BONE (LARGER MULTANGULAR), WRIST |
| 81416 | OPEN FRACTURE OF TRAPEZOID BONE (SMALLER MULTANGULAR), WRIST |
| 81417 | OPEN FRACTURE OF CAPITATE BONE (OS MAGNUM) OF WRIST |
| 81418 | OPEN FRACTURE OF HAMATE (UNCIFORM) BONE OF WRIST |
| 81419 | OPEN FRACTURE OF OTHER BONE OF WRIST |
| 8151 | FRACTURE OF METACARPAL BONE(S), OPEN |
| 81510 | OPEN FRACTURE OF METACARPAL BONE(S), SITE UNSPECIFIED |
| 81511 | OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF THUMB (FIRST) METACARPAL |
| 81512 | OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF OTHER METACARPAL BONE(S) |
| 81513 | OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF METACARPAL BONE(S) |
| 81514 | OPEN FRACTURE OF NECK OF METACARPAL BONE(S) |
| 81519 | OPEN FRACTURE OF MULTIPLE SITES OF METACARPUS |
| 8161 | FRACTURE OF ONE OR MORE PHALANGES OF HAND, OPEN |

| Code | Diagnosis |
|-------|---|
| 81610 | OPEN FRACTURE OF PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF HAND, UNSPECIFIED |
| 81611 | OPEN FX OF MIDDLE OR PROXIMAL PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF HAND |
| 81612 | OPEN FRACTURE OF DISTAL PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF HAND |
| 81613 | OPEN FX OF MULTIPLE SITES OF PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF HAND |
| 8171 | MULTIPLE FRACTURE OF HAND BONES, OPEN |
| 8181 | ILL-DEFINED FRACTURE OF UPPER LIMB, OPEN |
| 8191 | MULTIPLE FRACTURE OF ARMS, ARM WITH RIB AND STERNUM, OPEN |
| 8201 | |
| 82012 | FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR, TRANSCERVICAL, OPEN |
| 82013 | OPEN FRACTURE OF MIDCERVICAL SECTION OF FEMUR OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF NECK OF FEMUR |
| 82019 | OTHER OPEN TRANSCERVICAL FRACTURE OF FEMUR |
| 82022 | CLOSED FRACTURE OF SUBTROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR |
| 8203 | FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR, PERTROCHANTERIC, OPEN |
| 82030 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED TROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR |
| 82031 | OPEN FRACTURE OF INTERTROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR |
| 82032 | OPEN FRACTURE OF SUBTROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR |
| 8208 | UNSPECIFIED FRACTURE, PART OF NECK OF FEMUR, CLOSED |
| 8209 | UNSPECIFIED FRACTURE, PART OF NECK OF FEMUR, OPEN |
| 8211 | FRACTURE OF FEMUR, SHAFT OR PART NOS, OPEN |
| 82110 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FEMUR |
| 82111 | OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FEMUR |
| 8213 | FRACTURE OF FEMUR, LOWER END, OPEN |
| 82130 | OPEN FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF FEMUR, UNSPECIFIED PART |
| 82131 | OPEN FRACTURE OF FEMORAL CONDYLE |
| 82132 | OPEN FRACTURE OF LOWER EPIPHYSIS OF FEMUR |
| 82133 | OPEN SUPRACONDYLAR FRACTURE OF FEMUR |
| 82139 | OTHER OPEN FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF FEMUR |
| 8221 | FRACTURE OF PATELLA, OPEN |
| 8231 | FRACTURE TIBIA AND FIBULA, UPPER END, OPEN |
| 82310 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF TIBIA |
| 82311 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FIBULA |

| Code | Diagnosis |
|-------|--|
| 82312 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA |
| 8233 | FRACTURE OF TIBIA AND FIBULA, SHAFT, OPEN |
| 82330 | OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF TIBIA |
| 82331 | OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FIBULA |
| 82332 | OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA |
| 8239 | FRACTURE OF TIBIA AND FIBULA, PART NOS, OPEN |
| 82390 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF TIBIA |
| 82391 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FIBULA |
| 82392 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA |
| 8241 | FRACTURE OF ANKLE, MEDIAL MALLEOLUS, OPEN |
| 8243 | FRACTURE OF ANKLE LATERAL MALLEOLUS, OPEN |
| 8245 | FRACTURE OF ANKLE, BIMALLEOLAR, OPEN |
| 8247 | FRACTURE OF ANKLE, TRIMALLEOLAR, OPEN |
| 8249 | FRACTURE OF ANKLE, UNSPECIFIED, OPEN |
| 8251 | FRACTURE OF CALCANEUS, OPEN |
| 8253 | FRACTURE OF OTHER TARSAL AND METATARSAL BONES, OPEN |
| 82530 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED BONE(S) OF FOOT (EXCEPT TOES) |
| 82531 | OPEN FRACTURE OF ASTRAGALUS |
| 82532 | OPEN FRACTURE OF NAVICULAR (SCAPHOID) BONE OF FOOT |
| 82533 | OPEN FRACTURE OF CUBOID BONE |
| 82534 | OPEN FRACTURE OF CUNEIFORM BONE OF FOOT |
| 82535 | OPEN FRACTURE OF METATARSAL BONE(S) |
| 82539 | OTHER OPEN FRACTURES OF TARSAL AND METATARSAL BONES |
| 8261 | FRACTURE OF ONE OR MORE PHALANGES OF FOOT, OPEN |
| 8271 | OTHER MULTIPLE AND ILL-DEFINED FRACTURES OF LOWER LIMB, OPEN |
| 8281 | MULTIPLE FRACTURE OF LEGS,LEG WITH ARM,RIB AND STERNUM,OPEN |
| 83110 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF SHOULDER, UNSPECIFIED |
| 83111 | OPEN ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS |
| 83112 | OPEN POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS |
| 83113 | OPEN INFERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS |
| 83114 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF ACROMIOCLAVICULAR (JOINT) |

| Code | Diagnosis |
|----------------|---|
| 8321 | DISLOCATION OF ELBOW, OPEN |
| 83210 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF ELBOW, UNSPECIFIED SITE |
| 83211 | OPEN ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF ELBOW |
| 83212 | OPEN POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF ELBOW |
| 83213 | OPEN MEDIAL DISLOCATION OF ELBOW |
| 83214 | OPEN LATERAL DISLOCATION OF ELBOW |
| 83219 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF OTHER SITE OF ELBOW |
| 8331 | DISLOCATION OF WRIST, OPEN |
| 83310 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF WRIST, UNSPECIFIED PART |
| 83311 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF RADIOULNAR (JOINT), DISTAL |
| 83312 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF RADIOCARPAL (JOINT) |
| 83313 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF MIDCARPAL (JOINT) |
| 83314 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF CARPOMETACARPAL (JOINT) |
| 83315 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF METACARPAL (BONE), PROXIMAL END |
| 83319 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF OTHER PART OF WRIST |
| 8341 | DISLOCATION OF FINGER, OPEN |
| 83410 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF FINGER, UNSPECIFIED PART |
| 83411 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF METACARPOPHALANGEAL (JOINT) |
| 83412 | OPEN DISLOCATION INTERPHALANGEAL (JOINT), HAND |
| 83500 | CLOSED DISLOCATION OF HIP, UNSPECIFIED SITE |
| 8351 | DISLOCATION OF HIP, OPEN |
| 83510 83511 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF HIP, UNSPECIFIED SITE OPEN POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HIP |
| 83512 | OPEN OBTURATOR DISLOCATION OF HIP |
| 83513 | OTHER OPEN ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HIP |
| 8363 | DISLOCATION OF PATELLA, CLOSED |
| 8364 | DISLOCATION OF PATELLA, OPEN |
| 83659 | OTHER DISLOCATION OF KNEE, CLOSED |
| 8366 | OTHER DISLOCATION OF KNEE, OPEN |
| 83660 | DISLOCATION OF KNEE, UNSPECIFIED PART, OPEN |
| 83661 | ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN |

| Code | Diagnosis |
|-------|--|
| 83662 | POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN |
| 83663 | MEDIAL DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN |
| 83664 | LATERAL DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN |
| 83669 | OTHER DISLOCATION OF KNEE, OPEN |
| 8371 | DISLOCATION OF ANKLE, OPEN |
| 8381 | DISLOCATION OF FOOT, OPEN |
| 83810 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF FOOT, UNSPECIFIED PART |
| 83811 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF TARSAL (BONE), JOINT UNSPECIFIED |
| 83812 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF MIDTARSAL (JOINT) |
| 83813 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF TARSOMETATARSAL (JOINT) |
| 83814 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF METATARSAL (BONE), JOINT UNSPECIFIED |
| 83815 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF METATARSOPHALANGEAL (JOINT) |
| 83816 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF INTERPHALANGEAL (JOINT), FOOT |
| 83819 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF OTHER PART OF FOOT |
| 8801 | OPEN WOUND OF SHOULDER AND UPPER ARM, COMPLICATED |
| 88010 | OPEN WOUND OF SHOULDER REGION, COMPLICATED |
| 88011 | OPEN WOUND OF SCAPULAR REGION, COMPLICATED |
| 88012 | OPEN WOUND OF AXILLARY REGION, COMPLICATED |
| 88013 | OPEN WOUND OF UPPER ARM, COMPLICATED |
| 88019 | OPEN WOUND,MULTIPLE SITES,SHOULDER,UPPER ARM,COMPLICATED |
| 8811 | OPEN WOUND OF ELBOW, FOREARM AND WRIST, COMPLICATED |
| 88110 | OPEN WOUND OF FOREARM, COMPLICATED |
| 88111 | OPEN WOUND OF ELBOW, COMPLICATED |
| 88112 | OPEN WOUND OF WRIST, COMPLICATED |
| 8821 | OPEN WOUND OF HAND EXCEPT FINGERS ALONE, COMPLICATED |
| 8822 | OPEN WOUND OF HAND EXCEPT FINGERS ALONE,W TENDON INVOLVEMENT |
| 8831 | OPEN WOUND OF FINGERS, COMPLICATED |
| 8841 | MULTIPLE & UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB, COMPLICATED |
| 8842 | MULTIPLE & UNSPEC OPEN WOUND, UPPER LIMB, W TENDON INVOLVEMENT |
| 885 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF THUMB (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |
| 8850 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION THUMB(COMPLETE)(PARTIAL), WO COMPLICATION |

| Code | Diagnosis |
|------|---|
| 8851 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF THUMB(COMPLETE)(PARTIAL),COMPLICATED |
| 886 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF OTHER FINGER(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |
| 8860 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION,OTH FINGER(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),WO COMPL |
| 8861 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION OTH FINGERS (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL). COMPLICATED |
| 887 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM AND HAND (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |
| 8870 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, ARM & HAND, UNILATERAL, BELOW ELBOW |
| 8871 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION,ARM,HAND,UNILAT,BELOW ELBOW,COMPLICATED |
| 8872 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, ARM & HAND, UNITATERAL, AT OR ABOVE ELBOW |
| 8873 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION,ARM,HAND,UNILAT,AT/ABOVE ELBOW,COMPLICATED |
| 8874 | TRAUMA AMUPTATION ARM & HAND UNILATERAL, LEVEL NOT SPECIFIED |
| 8875 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION,ARM,HAND,UNILATERAL,LEVEL NOS, COMPLICATED |
| 8876 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM & HAND, BILATERAL, ANY LEVEL |
| 8877 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION,ARM,HAND,BILATERL,ANY LEVEL,COMPLICATED |
| 8901 | OPEN WOUND OF HIP AND THIGH, COMPLICATED |
| 8911 | OPEN WOUND OF KNEE, LEG (EXCEPT THIGH), & ANKLE, COMPLICATED |
| 8912 | OPEN WOUND, KNEE LEG(EXCEPT THIGH), ANKLE W TENDON INVOLVEMENT |
| 8921 | OPEN WOUND OF FOOT EXCEPT TOE(S) ALONE, COMPLICATED |
| 8922 | OPEN WOUND OF FOOT EXCEPT TOE(S) ALONE, W TENDON INVOLVEMENT |
| 8931 | OPEN WOUND OF TOE(S), COMPLICATED |
| 8932 | OPEN WOUND OF TOE(S). WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT |
| 8941 | MULTIPLE & UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB, COMPLICATED |
| 8942 | MULTIPLE/NOS OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB, W TENDON INVOLVEMENT |
| 895 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF TOE(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |
| 8950 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, TOE(S) COMPLETE (PARTIAL), W/O COMPLICATION |
| 8951 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF TOE(S), COMPLICATED |
| 896 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF FOOT (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |
| 8960 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION,FOOT(COMPLETE)(PARTIAL),UNILATERAL,WO COMPL |
| 8961 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF FOOT, UNILATERAL, COMPLICATED |
| 8962 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION,FOOT(COMPLETE)(PARTIAL),BILATERAL,W/O COMPL |
| 8963 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF FOOT, BILATERAL, COMPLICATED |
| 897 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEG(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |

| Code | Diagnosis |
|-------|---|
| 8970 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, LEG(S)UNILATERAL, BELOW KNEE, WO COMPLICATION |
| 8971 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION,LEG, UNILATERAL,BELOW KNEE,COMPLICATED |
| 8972 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, LEG(S), UNILATERAL, AT OR ABOVE KNEE, WO COMPL |
| 8973 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION,LEG,UNILATERL,AT/ABOVE KNEE,COMPLICATED |
| 8974 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, LEG(S), UNILATERAL, LEVEL NOS, W/O COMPL |
| 8975 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION,LEG(S),UNILATERAL,LEVEL NOS,COMPLICATED |
| 8976 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, LEG(S), BILATERAL (ANY LEVEL), WO COMPLICATION |
| 8977 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION,LEG(S),BILATERAL(ANY LEVEL),COMPLICATED |
| 9041 | INJURY TO SUPERFICIAL FEMORAL ARTERY |
| 90441 | INJURY TO POPLITEAL ARTERY |
| 9059 | LATE EFFECT OF TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION |
| 9061 | LATE EFFECT OF OPEN WOUND OF EXTREMITIES |
| 9064 | LATE EFFECT OF CRUSHING |
| 927 | CRUSHING INJURY OF UPPER LIMB |
| 9270 | CRUSHING INJURY TO SHOULDER AND UPPER ARM |
| 92700 | CRUSHING INJURY OF SHOULDER REGION |
| 92701 | CRUSHING INJURY OF SCAPULAR REGION |
| 92702 | CRUSHING INJURY OF AXILLARY REGION |
| 92703 | CRUSHING INJURY OF UPPER ARM |
| 92709 | CRUSHING INJURY OF MULTIPLE SITES OF UPPER ARM |
| 9271 | CRUSHING INJURY TO ELBOW AND FOREARM |
| 92710 | CRUSHING INJURY OF FOREARM |
| 92711 | CRUSHING INJURY OF ELBOW |
| 9272 | CRUSHING INJURY TO WRIST AND HAND EXCEPT DIGITS |
| 92720 | CRUSHING INJURY OF HAND(S) |
| 92721 | CRUSHING INJURY OF WRIST |
| 9273 | CRUSHING INJURY OF FINGER(S) |
| 9278 | CRUSHING INJURY OF MULTIPLE SITES OF UPPER LIMB |
| 9279 | CRUSHING INJURY OF UNSPECIFIED SITE OF UPPER LIMB |
| 928 | CRUSHING INJURY OF LOWER LIMB |
| 9280 | CRUSHING INJURY TO HIP AND THIGH |

| Code | Diagnosis |
|-------|---|
| 92800 | CRUSHING INJURY OF THIGH |
| 92801 | CRUSHING INJURY OF HIP |
| 9281 | CRUSHING INJURY TO KNEE AND LOWER LEG |
| 92810 | CRUSHING INJURY OF LOWER LEG |
| 92811 | CRUSHING INJURY OF KNEE |
| 9282 | CRUSHING INJURY TO ANKLE AND FOOT |
| 92820 | CRUSHING INJURY OF FOOT |
| 92821 | CRUSHING INJURY OF ANKLE |
| 9283 | CRUSHING INJURY OF TOE(S) |
| 9288 | CRUSHING INJURY OF MULTIPLE SITES OF LOWER LIMB |
| 9289 | CRUSHING INJURY OF UNSPECIFIED SITE OF LOWER LIMB |
| 94339 | BURN, 3D DEGREE NOS, MULTIPLE SITES, UPPER LIMB EXC WRIST, HAND |
| 9434 | BURN, UPPER LIMB EXCEPT WRIST & HAND, 3D DEGREE, DEEP |
| 94340 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, UPPER LIMB EXCEPT WRIST & HAND |
| 94341 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, FOREARM |
| 94342 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, ELBOW |
| 94343 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, UPPER ARM |
| 94344 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, AXILLA |
| 94345 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, SHOULDER |
| 94346 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, SCAPULAR REGION |
| 94349 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, MULTI SITES,ARM EXC WRIST,HAND |
| 9435 | BURN, UPPER LIMB EXCEPT WRIST & HAND, 3D DEG, BODY PART LOSS |
| 94350 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, UPPER LIMB EXCEPT WRIST,HAND |
| 94351 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, FOREARM |
| 94352 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, ELBOW |
| 94353 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, UPPER ARM |
| 94354 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, AXILLA |
| 94355 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, SHOULDER |
| 94356 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, SCAPULAR REGION |
| 94359 | BURN NECROSIS, BODY PART LOSS, MULT UPPER LIMB EXC WRIST, HAND |
| 94430 | BURN, 3D DEGREE NOS, UNSPECIFIED SITE OF HAND |

| Code | Diagnosis |
|-------|--|
| 94438 | BURN, 3D DEGREE NOS, MULTIPLE SITES OF WRIST(S) AND HAND(S) |
| 9444 | BURN OF WRIST AND HAND, 3D DEGREE, DEEP |
| 94440 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, UNSPECIFIED SITE OF HAND |
| 94441 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, SINGLE FINGER (NOT THUMB) |
| 94442 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, THUMB AND NAIL |
| 94443 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, MULTIPLE FINGERS EXCL THUMB |
| 94444 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, MULTIPLE FINGERS INCL THUMB |
| 94445 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, PALM OF HAND |
| 94446 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, BACK OF HAND |
| 94447 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, WRIST |
| 94448 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, MULTIPLE WRIST & HAND SITES |
| 9445 | BURN OF WRIST AND HAND, 3D DEGREE WITH BODY PART LOSS |
| 94450 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, UNSPECIFIED SITE OF HAND |
| 94451 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, ONE FINGER EXCLUDING THUMB |
| 94452 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, THUMB AND NAIL |
| 94453 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, MULTIPLE FINGERS EXCL THUMB |
| 94454 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, MULTIPLE FINGERS INCL THUMB |
| 94455 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, PALM OF HAND |
| 94456 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, BACK OF HAND |
| 94457 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, WRIST |
| 94458 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, MULTIPLE WRIST & HAND SITES |
| 94530 | BURN, 3D DEGREE NOS, UNSPECIFIED SITE OF LOWER LIMB |
| 9454 | BURN OF LOWER LIMB, 3D DEGREE, DEEP |
| 94540 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, UNSPECIFIED SITE OF LOWER LIMB |
| 94541 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, TOE(S) NAIL(S) |
| 94542 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, FOOT |
| 94543 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP JD DEGREE, ANKLE |
| 94544 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, LOWER LEG |
| 94545 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, KNEE |
| 94546 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, THIGH (ANY PART) |
| 94549 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, MULTIPLE SITES, LOWER LIMB(S) |

| Code | Diagnosis |
|-------|--|
| 9455 | BURN OF LOWER LIMB, 3D DEGREE WITH BODY PART LOSS |
| 94550 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, UNSPECIFIED SITE, LOWER LIMB |
| 94551 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, TOE(S) |
| 94552 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, FOOT |
| 94553 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, ANKLE |
| 94554 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, LOWER LEG |
| 94555 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, KNEE |
| 94556 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, THIGH |
| 94559 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, MULTIPLE SITES,LOWER LIMB(S) |
| 9583 | POSTTRAUMATIC WOUND INFECTION NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED |
| 9964 | MECHANICAL COMPLICATION, INTERNAL ORTHOPEDC PROSTHESIS/GRAFT |
| 99652 | MECHANICAL COMPLICATION DUE TO GRAFT OF OTH TISSUE, NEC |
| 99662 | INFECTION/INFLAMM REACTION,OTH VAS DEVICE/IMPLANT/GRFT |
| 99666 | INFECTION/INFLAMM REACTION, INTERNAL JOINT PROSTHESIS |
| 99669 | INFECTION/INFLAMM REACTION,OTH INT PROSTH DEV/IMPL/GRFT |
| 99677 | OTHER COMPLICATIONS, INTERNAL JOINT PROSTHESIS |
| 99678 | OTHER COMPLICATION,OTHER INT ORTHO DEVICE/IMPLANT/GRAFT |
| 9976 | LATE AMPUTATION STUMP COMPLICATION |
| 99760 | UNSPECIFIED LATE COMPLICATION OF AMPUTATION STUMP |
| 99761 | NEUROMA OF AMPUTATION STUMP |
| 99762 | INFECTION (CHRONIC) OF AMPUTATION STUMP |
| 99769 | OTHER LATE AMPUTATION STUMP COMPLICATION |
| V090 | INFECTION WITH MICROORGANISMS RESISTANT TO PENICILLINS |
| V528 | FITTING AND ADJUSTMENT OF OTHER SPECIFIED PROSTHETIC DEVICE |

Appendix B • Workload Database Data Structures

Following is the data-structure to be used for importing, storing and manipulating the workload data received from PASBA. This file is in dBASETM III+ datafile format allowing flexibility and compatibility with numerous reporting and analysis software. Additionally, through the use of a software utility developed by the author, this dBASETM file can be transferred into MicrostatTM, the statistics analysis software.

Table 12 Data Structure for: ET_DATA.dbf

| Field Name | Type | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|--|
| MTF_RPRT | Character | 5 | 0 | Identification Code of the Treating Medical Facility |
| MEDCEN | Logical | 1 | | Logical flag, coded True if the treating Medical Facility (MTF_RPRT) is a Medical Center (MEDCEN). This field was created by comparing the MTF codes with list of MEDCENs. |
| SSN | Character | 9 | 0 | Social Security Number of Patient (stripped out at a later date). |
| DATE_DISPC | Character | 6 | 0 | Date of disposition in character format (as downloaded from PASBA). |
| DATE_DISP | Date | 8 | 0 | Date of disposition converted into date type. |
| SITE_OCCUR | Character | 2 | 0 | Site where trauma occurred. |
| ZIP_CODE | Character | 5 | 0 | Zip-Code of patient residence as taken off admitting form, used for Market Mapping Analysis. |
| CATCH_AREA | Character | 6 | 0 | Catchment area of treating facility. |
| GENDER | Character | 1 | 0 | Gender of patient. |
| AGE | Numeric | 5 | 2 | Age of Patient in years, and fractions of years. Converted from AGE_DISP into numeric format to allow calculations. |
| AGE_DISP | Character | 3 | 0 | Age of patient in months or years, character type as downloaded from PASBA. |
| RACE | Character | 1 | 0 | Race of patient. |
| PAT_CAT | Character | 3 | 0 | Beneficiary category of patient, i.e. active duty Army or Army retiree dependent. |
| GRADE | Character | 2 | 0 | Pay grade of patient if military. |

| Field Name | Type | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|-----------------|------------|-------|-----|--|
| ADM_SRC | Character | 1 | 0 | Source of admission. |
| DISP_TYPE | Character | 2 | 0 | Type of disposition. |
| TRAUMA_TYP | Character | 1 | 0 | Type of trauma. |
| INJURY_XCS | Character | 3 | 0 | Cause of injury. |
| BEDBAS_DAY | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Total in-House bed or bassinet days (includes ICU |
| | | | | days). |
| BEDDAY_ICU | Numeric | 3 | 0 | In-House ICU days. |
| BEDICU_SUM | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Total ICU bed days of patient. |
| BEDDAY_CIV | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days spent in civilian institution. |
| BEDDAY_FED | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days spent in other federal institutions. |
| DAYCONVLVE | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days spent in convalescent facility. |
| DAYCOOPCAR | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days spent in cooperative care. |
| DAYMEDHOLD | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days spent in medical hold. |
| DAYOTHER | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days not included in above. |
| DAYSUPLCAR | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days supplemental care. |
| DAYTOTSICK | Numeric | 5 | 0 | Total bed days utilized by patient including all |
| | | | | sources. |
| DIAGNOS_1 | Character | 6 | 0 | Primary diagnosis, utilizing ICD-9-CM diagnosis |
| | | | | codes. |
| DIAGNOS_2 | Character | 6 | 0 | Next leading diagnosis, utilizing ICD-9-CM |
| | | | | diagnosis codes. |
| DIAGNOS_3 | Character | 6 | 0 | Next leading diagnosis, utilizing ICD-9-CM |
| | | | | diagnosis codes. |
| DIAGNOS_4 | Character | 6 | 0 | Next leading diagnosis, utilizing ICD-9-CM |
| DIAGNOS 5 | <u> </u> | | | diagnosis codes. |
| DIAGNOS_5 | Character | 6 | 0 | Next leading diagnosis, utilizing ICD-9-CM |
| DIAGNOS 6 | Character | 6 | 0 | diagnosis codes. Next leading diagnosis, utilizing ICD-9-CM |
| DIAGNOS_6 | Character | O | U | diagnosis codes. |
| DIAGNOS 7 | Character | 6 | 0 | Next leading diagnosis, utilizing ICD-9-CM |
| DIAGNOS_/ | Character | U | U | diagnosis codes. |
| DIAGNOS 8 | Character | 6 | 0 | Next leading diagnosis, utilizing ICD-9-CM |
| 21101105_0 | Character. | v | Ū | diagnosis codes. |
| PROCEDR 1 | Character | 4 | 0 | Primary procedural code. |
| PROC1 QTY | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Number of procedures performed. |
| PROC1 SITE | Character | 1 | 0 | Facility site where procedure performed, e.g. in- |
| - '. | | | | house or not. |
| PROCEDR_2 | Character | 4 | 0 | Procedure code. |
| PROC2_QTY | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Number of procedures performed. |
| PROC2_SITE | Character | 1 | 0 | Facility site where procedure performed, e.g. in- |
| _ | | | | house or not. |
| PROCEDR_3 | Character | 4 | 0 | Procedure code. |
| PROC3_QTY | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Number of procedures performed. |
| PROC3_SITE | Character | 1 | 0 | Facility site where procedure performed, e.g. in- |
| | | | | house or not. |

| Field Name | Туре | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-----|--|
| PROCEDR_4 | Character | 4 | 0 | Procedure code. |
| PROC4_QTY | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Number of procedures performed. |
| PROC4_SITE | Character | 1 | 0 | Facility site where procedure performed, e.g. in- |
| | | | | house or not. |
| PROCEDR_5 | Character | 4 | 0 | Procedure code. |
| PROC5_QTY | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Number of procedures performed. |
| PROC5_SITE | Character | 1 | 0 | Facility site where procedure performed, e.g. in- |
| _ | | | | house or not. |
| PROCEDR_6 | Character | 4 | 0 | Procedure code. |
| PROC6_QTY | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Number of procedures performed. |
| PROC6_SITE | Character | 1 | 0 | Facility site where procedure performed, e.g. in- |
| | | | | house or not. |
| PROCEDR_7 | Character | 4 | 0 | Procedure code. |
| PROC7_QTY | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Number of procedures performed. |
| PROC7_SITE | Character | 1 | 0 | Facility site where procedure performed, e.g. in- |
| | | | | house or not. |
| PROCEDR_8 | Character | 4 | 0 | Procedure code. |
| PROC8_QTY | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Number of procedures performed. |
| PROC8_SITE | Character | 1 | 0 | Facility site where procedure performed, e.g. in- |
| | | | | house or not. |
| CMI_CHAMP | Numeric | 8 | 4 | Case Mix Index based on CHAMPUS Diagnosis |
| | | | | Related Group (DRG) code. |
| DRG_CHAMP | Character | 3 | 0 | CHAMPUS Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) code. |
| CMI_HCFA | Numeric | 7 | 4 | Case Mix Index based on HCFA Diagnosis Related |
| | | | | Group (DRG) code. |
| DRG_HCFA | Character | 3 | 0 | HCFA Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) code. |
| AMPUTATION | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| | | | | or procedural code indicates an amputation |
| | | | | occurred. |
| LOWER_EXTR | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| , | | | | or procedural code indicates the lower extremities |
| CRUSHING | Logical | 1 | | were involved. Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| CRUSHING | Logical | 1 | 0 | indicates a crushing trauma occurred. |
| FRACTROPEN | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| FRACIROPEN | Logicai | 1 | U | indicates a trauma involving open fractures or |
| | | | | dislocations occurred. |
| COMPL_OTHR | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| COMI L_OTTIK | Dogical | - | v | indicates that other complications of an orthopedic |
| | | | | nature occurred. |
| PROSTHESIS | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| | <i>3</i> | - | | indicates prostheses work or complications |
| Y / | | | | occurred. |
| BURN_XTREM | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| , - | | | | indicates a burn to the extremity occurred. |

| Field Name | Type | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|--|
| PICK_IT | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates a trauma involving extremities occurred. Used to select records for analysis. |
| EXT_TRAUMA | Character | 8 | 0 | Character code string that indicates what category each diagnosis 1 through 8 was. Codes used are: "A" for amputations, "B" for burns, "F" for open fractures, "C" for crushing, "O" for other complications, "P" for prostheses and "-" was used to indicate if the diagnosis code was not applicable to extremity trauma. This allowed selection of cases that had a primary diagnosis of extremity trauma by asking for cases without a "-" in the first space of this field. |
| MAPLINXCNT | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Used by MAPLinx software for counting cases. |

The following structure is used for transferring the basic workload data file into MicrostatTM for statistical analysis.

Table 13 Data structure for: ETPRIMES.dbf

| Field Name | Type | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|---|
| MTF_RPRT | Character | 5 | 0 | Identification Code of the Treating Medical Facility |
| BAMC | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating True if treatment provided at BAMC |
| MEDCEN | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating True if treatment provided at an MTF identified as a Medical Center. |
| DATE_DISP | Date | 8 | 0 | Date of disposition converted into date type. |
| DATE | Numeric | 6 | 0 | Date of disposition converted into a numeric suitable for processing by Microstat [™] , since later dates will have higher values. Considered an interval variable type. |
| YEAR | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric indicator as to which of the five years from the sample the treatment disposition occurred. Coded 1 through 5, based upon the date disposition field/ |
| GENDER | Character | 1 | 0 | Gender of patient. |
| MALENESS | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric coded 1 if patient is a male, 0 otherwise. Suitable for Microstat TM processing. |
| AGE | Numeric | 5 | 2 | Age of Patient in years, and fractions of years. Converted from AGE_DISP into numeric format to allow calculations. |
| RACE | Character | 1 | 0 | Race of patient. |
| TRAUMA_TYP | Character | 1 | 0 | Type of trauma. |

| Field Name | Туре | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|--|
| NOT_TRAUMA | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric binary variable coded 1 if not a trauma case, 0 if otherwise. Based upon Trauma type code. |
| TRAUMA_0 | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric binary variable coded 1 if trauma due to direct result of action (WAR), 0 if otherwise. Based upon Trauma type code. |
| TRAUMA_1 | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric binary variable coded 1 if trauma due to other battle casualties, 0 if otherwise. Based upon Trauma type code. |
| TRAUMA_2 | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric binary variable coded 1 if trauma due to intervention by legal authority, 0 if otherwise. Based upon Trauma type code. |
| TRAUMA_3 | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric binary variable coded 1 if trauma due to assault or intentionally inflicted, 0 if otherwise. Based upon Trauma type code. |
| TRAUMA_4 | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric binary variable coded 1 if trauma intentionally self-inflicted, 0 if otherwise. Based upon Trauma type code. |
| TRAUMA_5 | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric binary variable coded 1 if trauma occurred while off duty, 0 if otherwise. Based upon Trauma type code. |
| TRAUMA_6 | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric binary variable coded 1 if trauma due to schemes, maneuvers or exercises, 0 if otherwise. Based upon Trauma type code. |
| TRAUMA_7 | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric binary variable coded 1 if trauma due to scheduled training, 0 if otherwise. Based upon Trauma type code. |
| TRAUMA_8 | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric binary variable coded 1 if trauma while on duty except 6 or 7, 0 if otherwise. Based upon Trauma type code. |
| TRAUMA_9 | Numeric | 1 | 0 | Numeric binary variable coded 1 if trauma is non- military injury, or unknown duty, 0 if otherwise. Based upon Trauma type code. |
| PAT_CAT | Character | 3 | 0 | Beneficiary category of patient, i.e. active duty Army or Army retiree dependent. |
| ACTIVEDUTY | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating True if beneficiary category of patient (PAT_CAT above), is active duty. |
| GRADE | Character | 2 | 0 | Pay grade of patient if military. |
| BEDBAS_DAY | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Total in-House bed or bassinet days (includes ICU days). |
| BEDDAY_ICU | Numeric | 3 | 0 | In-House ICU days. |
| BEDICU_SUM | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Total ICU bed days of patient. |
| BEDDAY_CIV | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days spent in civilian institution. |
| BEDDAY_FED | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days spent in other federal institutions. |
| DAYCONVLVE | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days spent in convalescent facility. |

| Field Name | Туре | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|---|
| DAYCOOPCAR | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days spent in cooperative care. |
| DAYMEDHOLD | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days spent in medical hold. |
| DAYOTHER | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days not included in above. |
| DAYSUPLCAR | Numeric | 4 | 0 | Bed days supplemental care. |
| DAYTOTSICK | Numeric | 5 | 0 | Total bed days utilized by patient including all |
| | | | | sources. |
| CMI CHAMP | Numeric | 8 | 4 | Case Mix Index based on CHAMPUS Diagnosis |
| | | | | Related Group (DRG) code. |
| CMI_HCFA | Numeric | 7 | 4 | Case Mix Index based on HCFA Diagnosis |
| | | | | Related Group (DRG) code. |
| AMPUTATION | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| | | | | or procedural code indicated an amputation |
| | | | | occurred. |
| LOWER_EXTR | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| | | | | or procedural code indicates the lower extremities |
| | | | | were involved. |
| CRUSHING | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| | | | | indicates a crushing trauma occurred. |
| FRACTROPEN | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| | | | | indicates a trauma involving open fractures or |
| | | | | dislocations occurred. |
| COMPL_OTHR | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| | | | | indicates that other complications of an orthopedic |
| | | | | nature occurred. |
| PROSTHESIS | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| | | | | indicates prostheses work or complications |
| | | | | occurred. |
| BURN_XTREM | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| | | | | indicates a burn to the extremity occurred. |
| PICK_IT | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| | | | | indicates a trauma involving extremities occurred. |
| DATE OF ALL A | Cl | | | Used to select records for analysis. |
| EXT_TRAUMA | Character | 8 | 0 | Character code string that indicates what category |
| | | | | each diagnosis 1 through 8 was. A for |
| | | | | amputations, B for burns, F for open fractures, C for crushing, O for other complications and P for |
| | | | | prostheses. A "-" was used to indicate if the |
| | | | | diagnosis code was not applicable to extremity |
| | | | | trauma. This allowed selection of cases that had a |
| | | | | primary diagnosis of extremity trauma by asking |
| | | | | for cases without a "-" in the first space of this |
| | | | | field. |
| L | | | | IIVIG. |

This data structure used as a look-up table for the trauma codes.

Table 14 Data structure for: TRAUMCOD.dbf

| Field Name | Туре | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|---------------------------------|
| TRAUMA_TYP | Character | 1 | 0 | Code indicating type of trauma. |
| TRAUMA | Character | 27 | 0 | Description of trauma |

The following table is used as a look-up table for the patient beneficiary category codes.

Table 15 Structure for: PATCAT.dbf

| Field Name | Type | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|---|
| PAT_CAT | Character | 3 | 0 | Beneficiary category of patient, i.e. active duty Army or Army retiree dependent. |
| CATEGORY | Character | 25 | 0 | Description of the patient beneficiary category |

The following table is used as a look-up table for the procedure codes and for identifying which procedures are applicable to extremity trauma categories.

Table 16 Structure for: PROCODE.dbf

| Field Name | Туре | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|--|
| PROC_CODE | Character | 4 | 0 | Procedure code. |
| PROCEDURE | Character | 65 | 0 | Procedure description |
| PICK_IT | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates a trauma involving extremities occurred. Used to select records for analysis. |
| AMPUTATION | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code or procedural code indicates an amputation occurred. |
| LOWER_EXTR | Logical | I | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code or procedural code indicates the lower extremities were involved. |
| CRUSHING | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates a crushing trauma occurred. |
| FRACTROPEN | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates a trauma involving open fractures or dislocations occurred. |
| COMPL_OTHR | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates that other complications of an orthopedic nature occurred. |
| PROSTHESIS | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates prostheses work or complications occurred. |
| BURN XTREM | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |

| | | | | indicates a burn to the extremity occurred. |
|------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| EXT_TRAUMA | Character | 8 | 0 | Character code string that indicates what category each diagnosis 1 through 8 was. A for amputations, B for burns, F for open fractures, C for crushing, O for other complications and P for prostheses. A "-" was used to indicate if the diagnosis code was not applicable to extremity trauma. This allowed selection of cases that had a primary diagnosis of extremity trauma by asking for cases without a "-" in the first space of this field. |

The following table is used as a look-up table for the Medical Treatment Facility (MTF) codes and for identifying which MTFs are considered MEDCENs.

Table 17 Structure for: MTFCODE.dbf

| Field Name | Туре | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|---|
| MTF_RPRT | Character | 5 | 0 | Identification Code of the Treating Medical Facility |
| MTF_NAME | Character | 25 | 0 | Name of the MTF being described |
| MEDCEN | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating if the MTF is considered a MEDCEN |

The following table is used as a look-up table for the Patient Disposition codes.

Table 18 Structure for: DISPOSN.dbf

| Field Name | Туре | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|-------------------------------|
| DISP_TYPE | Character | 2 | 0 | Type of Disposition Code |
| DISPOSTION | Character | 25 | 0 | Disposition description |

The following table is used as a look-up table for the Cause of Injury codes.

Table 19 Structure for: CAUINJ.dbf

| _ | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Г | Field Name | Type | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
| Γ | INJURY_XCS | Character | 3 | 0 | Cause of Injury Code |
| | CAUSE_INJR | Character | 60 | 0 | Description of injury code |

The following table is used as a look-up table for the Catchment Area codes.

Table 20 Structure for: CATCH.dbf

| Field Name | Type | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|---|
| CATCH_AREA | Character | 6 | . 0 | Catchment Area Code |
| CATCHMENT | Character | 25 | 0 | Facility controlling the catchment area |

The following table is used as a look-up table for the CHAMPUS DRG codes and for identifying which CHAMPUS DRGs are applicable to extremity trauma categories, and for also calculating the allowable billings for a particular DRG.

Table 21 Structure for: CHAMPDRG.dbf

| Field Name | Туре | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|--|
| DRG_CHAMP | Character | 3 | 0 | CHAMPUS Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) code. |
| DESCRIPT | Character | 65 | 0 | Description of the CHAMPUS DRG code |
| PICK_IT | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code |
| | | | | indicates a trauma involving extremities occurred. |
| | | | | Used to select records for analysis. |
| CHAMP_WGT | Numeric | 7 | 4 | CHAMPUS beneficiary cost-share per diem rate |
| _ | | | | under the DRG based-payment system. Entered by |
| | | | | the author based upon DOD Federal Register. |
| MEAN_LOS | Numeric | 5 | 2 | Average length of stay for that DRG across all |
| | | | | MTFs. |
| SHORT_STAY | Numeric | 2 | 0 | Unknown |
| LONG_STAY | Numeric | 2 | 0 | Unknown |

The following table is used as a look-up table for the diagnosis codes and for identifying which diagnoses are applicable to extremity trauma categories.

Table 22 Structure for: DIAGCODE.dbf

| Field Name | Туре | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|--|
| DIAG_CODE | Character | 6 | 0 | Diagnosis code utilizing the ICD-9-CM listing |
| DIAGNOSIS | Character | 65 | 0 | Textual description of the diagnosis |
| PICK_IT | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates a trauma involving extremities occurred. Used to select records for analysis. |
| AMPUTATION | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code or procedural code indicates an amputation occurred. |
| LOWER_EXTR | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code or procedural code indicates the lower extremities were involved. |
| CRUSHING | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates a crushing trauma occurred. |
| FRACTROPEN | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates a trauma involving open fractures or dislocations occurred. |
| COMPL_OTHR | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates that other complications of an orthopedic nature occurred. |

| Field Name | Type | Width | Dec | Description of Field Contents |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|--|
| PROSTHESIS | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates prostheses work or complications occurred. |
| BURN_XTREM | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates a burn to the extremity occurred. |
| EXT_TRAUMA | Character | 8 | 0 | Character code string that indicates what category each diagnosis 1 through 8 was. A for amputations, B for burns, F for open fractures, C for crushing, O for other complications and P for prostheses. A "-" was used to indicate if the diagnosis code was not applicable to extremity trauma. This allowed selection of cases that had a primary diagnosis of extremity trauma by asking for cases without a "-" in the first space of this field. |
| EXTREMITY | Logical | 1 | 0 | Logical flag indicating true if any diagnosis code indicates an injury to an extremity occurred. |

Appendix C • Market Base

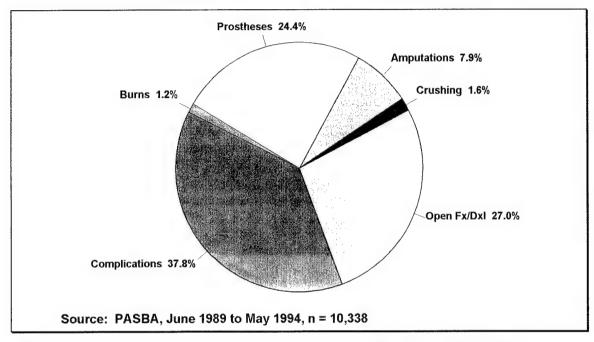


Figure 10 Extremity trauma cases grouped by primary diagnosis, all MEDCOM

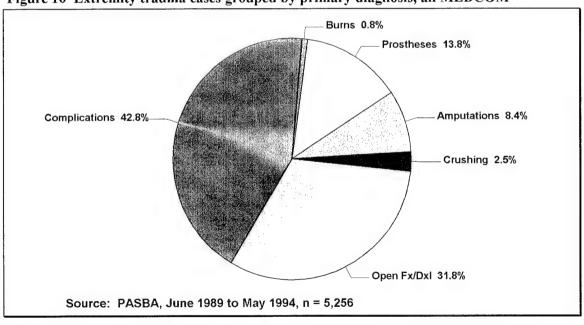


Figure 11 Army MEDDAC Extremity trauma caseload grouped by primary diagnostic category

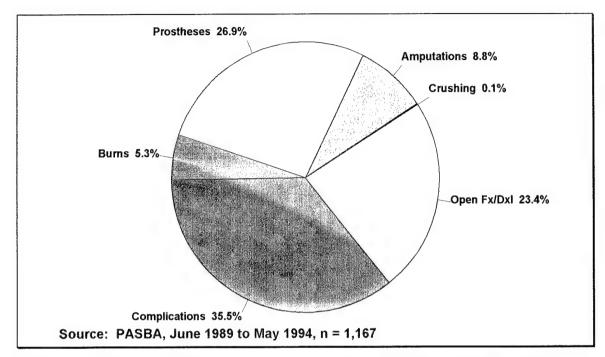


Figure 12 BAMC's Extremity trauma caseload grouped by primary diagnosis category

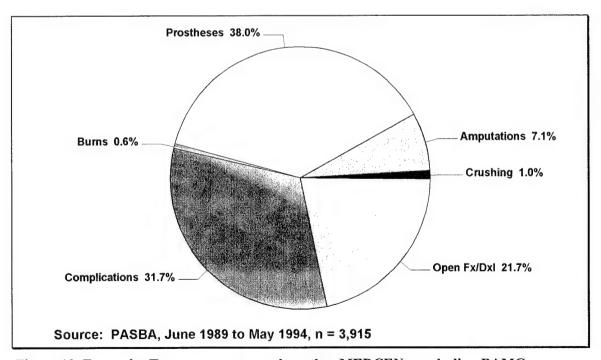


Figure 13 Extremity Trauma cases treated at other MEDCENs, excluding BAMC

Appendix D • Bed Day Mix by Diagnosis

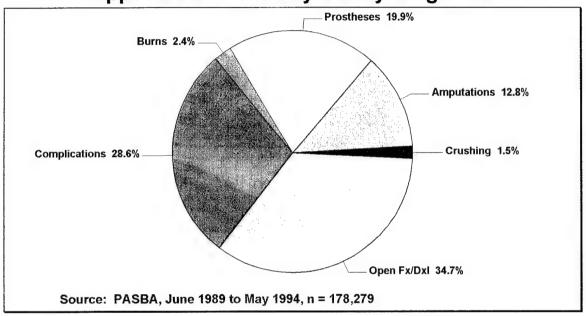


Figure 14 All Army bed utilization grouped by primary diagnostic category

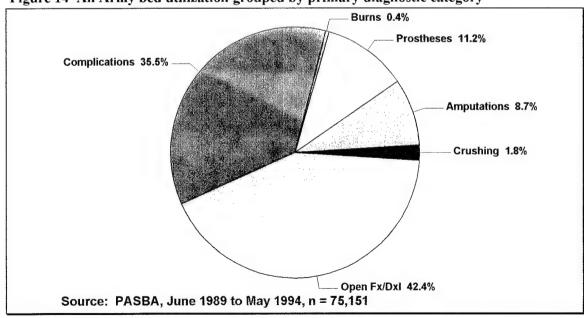


Figure 15 Army MEDDACs' bed utilization grouped by primary diagnostic category

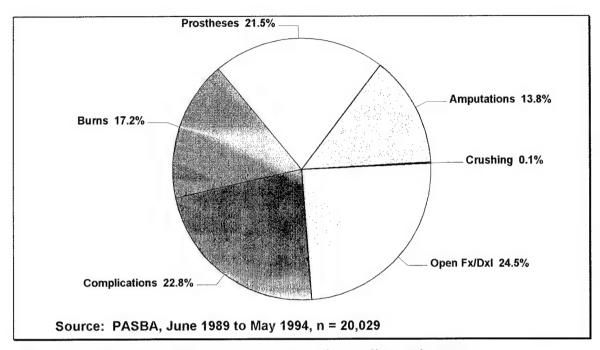


Figure 16 BAMC's bed utilization grouped by primary diagnostic category

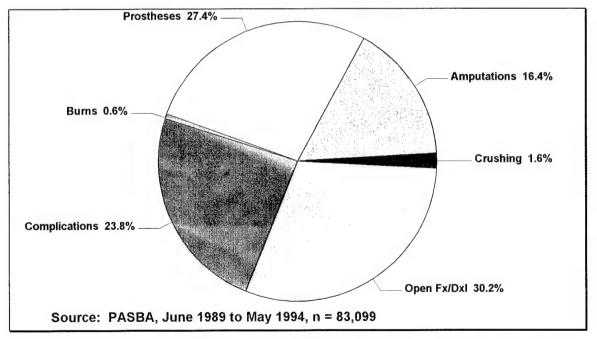


Figure 17 Other Army MEDCENs' (excluding BAMC) bed utilization grouped by primary diagnostic category

Appendix E • Population

Beneficiary Category

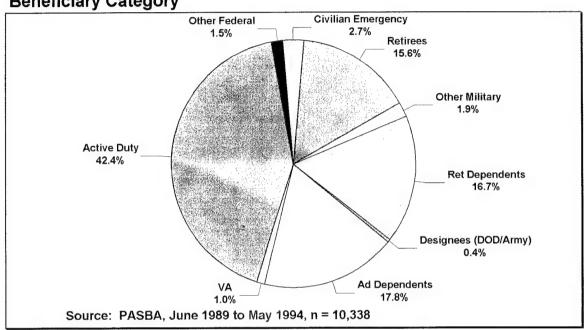


Figure 18 All extremity trauma cases treated at Army MTFs grouped by beneficiary category.

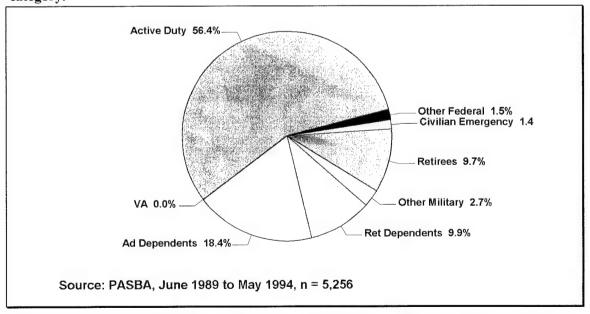


Figure 19 Extremity trauma cases treated at Army MEDDACs grouped by beneficiary category.

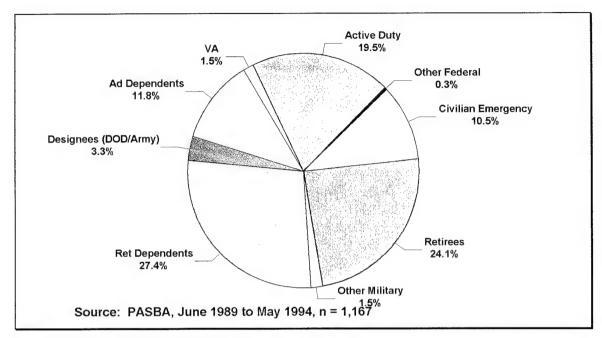


Figure 20 All extremity trauma cases treated at BAMC grouped by beneficiary category.

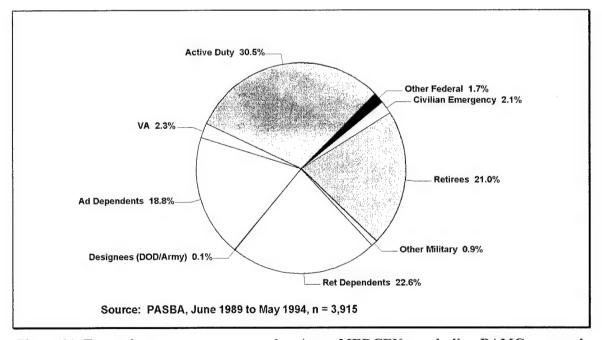


Figure 21 Extremity trauma cases treated at Army MEDCENs, excluding BAMC, grouped by beneficiary category.

Geographic Residence

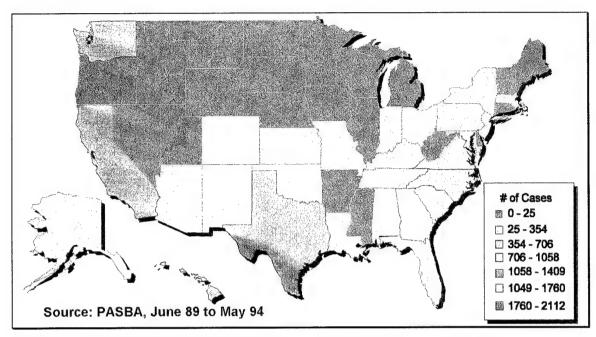


Figure 22 All extremity trauma thematic map of cases by patient residence zipcode

The map (*Figure 23*) shown indicates a total of 1,135 cases for BAMC, 736 for WBAMC, 629 for MAMC, 493 for WRAMC, and 630 for FAMC. Due to some zipcodes, such as APOs, not being registered in the software's (MapLinxTM) database, the number of cases does not agree exactly with total counts from the PASBA datafile.

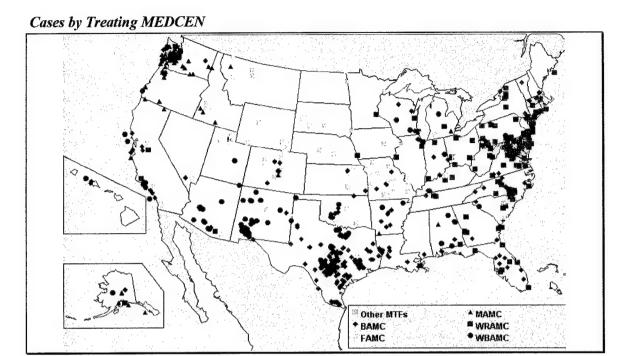


Figure 23 Map showing geographic distribution of caseload by major Army MEDCEN. Source: PASBA, period June 1989 to May 1994, n=9,785.

Appendix F • Workload Distribution by MTF

Categories by MTF (Pareto Analysis)

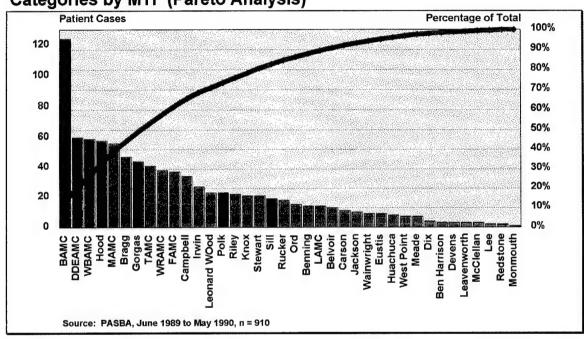


Figure 24 Pareto chart showing amputation extremity trauma by treating MTF

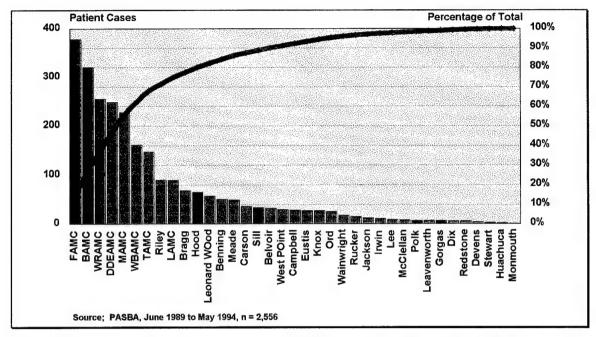


Figure 25 Pareto chart showing extremity prostheses workload by treating MTF

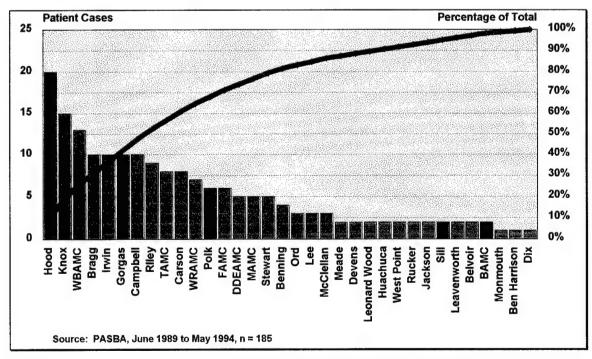


Figure 26 Pareto chart showing extremity crushing injuries by treating MTF

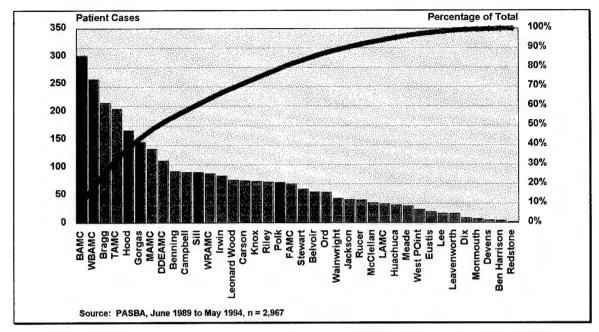


Figure 27 Pareto chart showing open fractures and dislocations by treating MTF

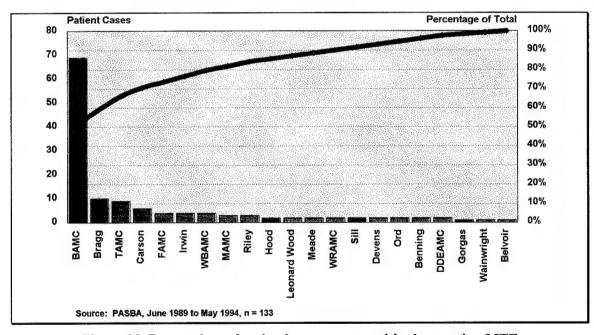


Figure 28 Pareto chart showing burns to extremities by treating MTF

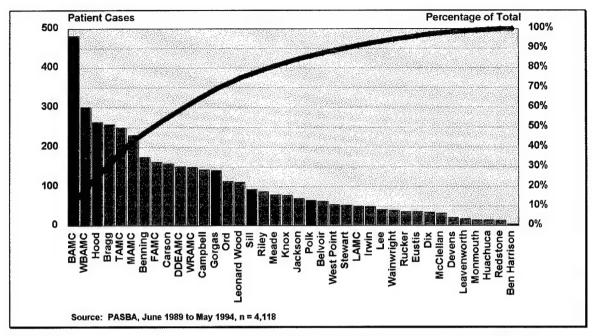


Figure 29 Pareto chart showing extremity visceral complications by treating MTF

Appendix G • Trend Analysis

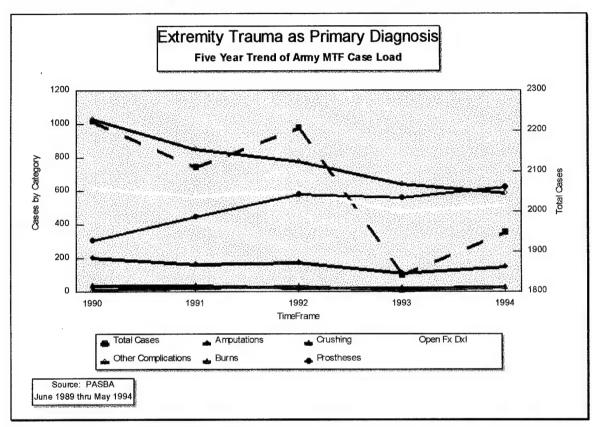


Figure 30 Trend chart showing MEDCOM extremity workload by major diagnostic category. Includes trend line indicating total workload over five year period.

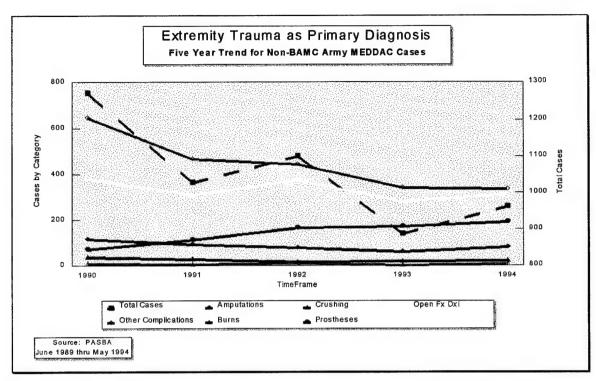


Figure 31 Trend chart showing MEDDACs' extremity workload by major diagnostic category. Includes trend line indicating total workload over five year period.

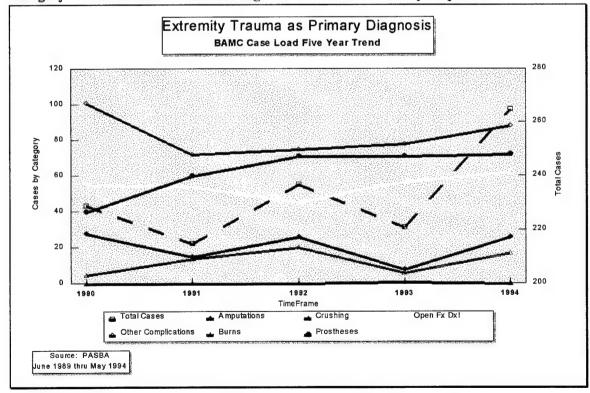


Figure 32 Trend chart showing BAMC's extremity workload by major diagnostic category. Includes trend line indicating total workload over five year period.

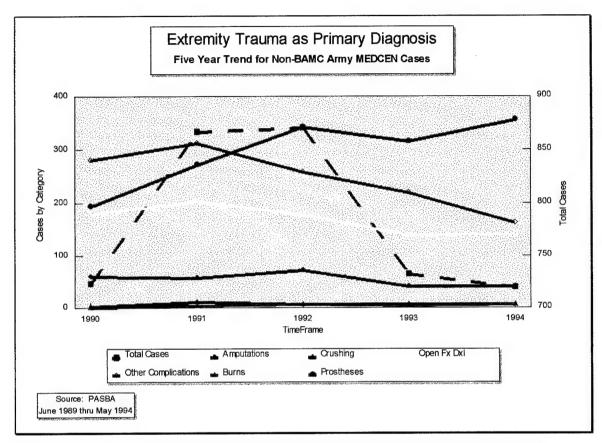


Figure 33 Trend chart showing MEDCENs' extremity workload by major diagnostic category. Excludes BAMC workload. Includes trend line indicating total workload over five year period.

Appendix H • BAMC to PEER Comparison

ALOS of Workload by Diagnostic Category

The ALOS for each of the following groups of facilities were plotted showing the ALOS for each diagnostic category and the bed types utilized. The Y scale is the same in each graph to allow for graphical comparisons.

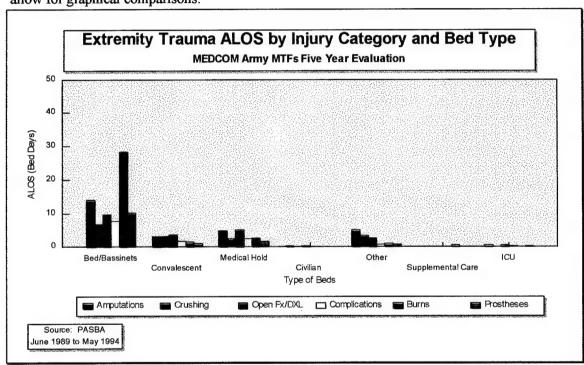


Figure 34 ALOS by diagnostic category and bed type for entire MEDCOM

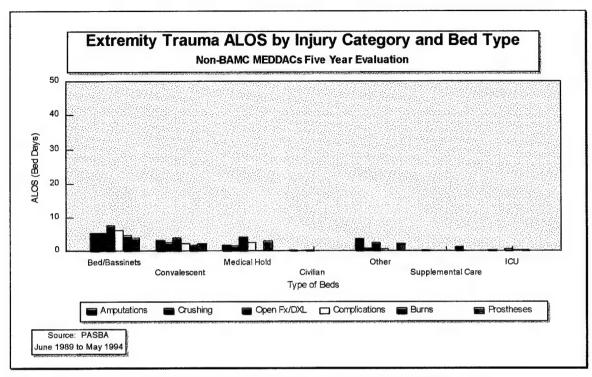


Figure 35 ALOS by diagnostic category and bed type for Army MEDDACs

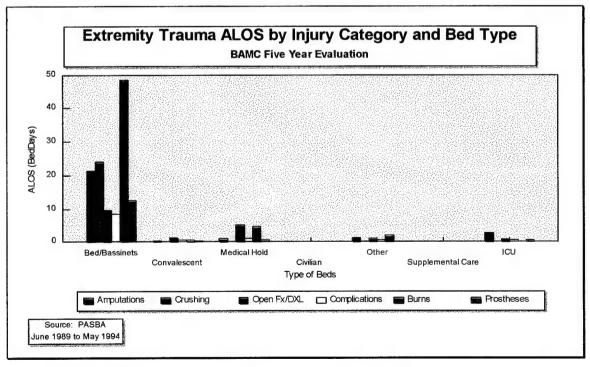


Figure 36 ALOS by diagnostic category and bed type for BAMC

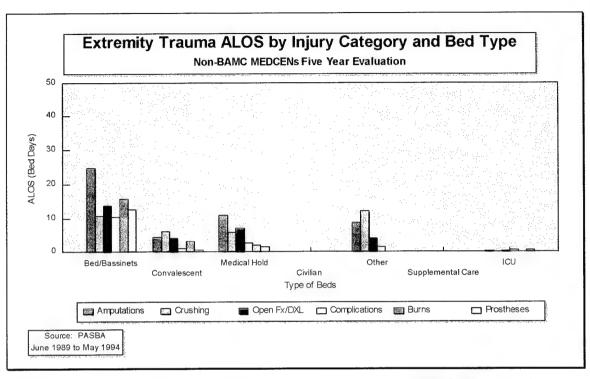


Figure 37 ALOS by diagnostic category and bed type for Army MEDCENs, excluding BAMC

Bed Mix Utilization

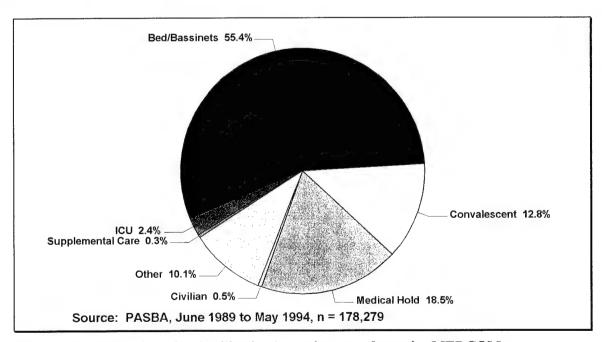


Figure 38 Distribution of bed utilization by major type, for entire MEDCOM

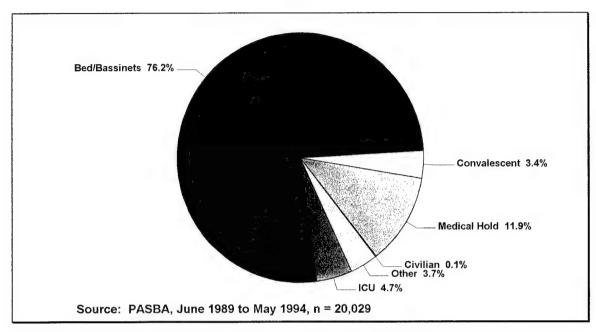


Figure 39 Distribution of bed utilization by major type, for BAMC

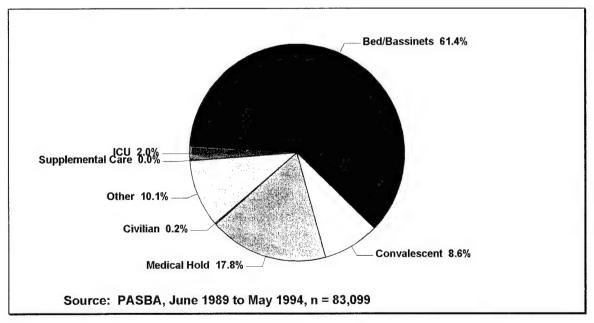


Figure 40 Distribution of bed utilization by major type, for all Army MEDCENs, excluding BAMC $\,$

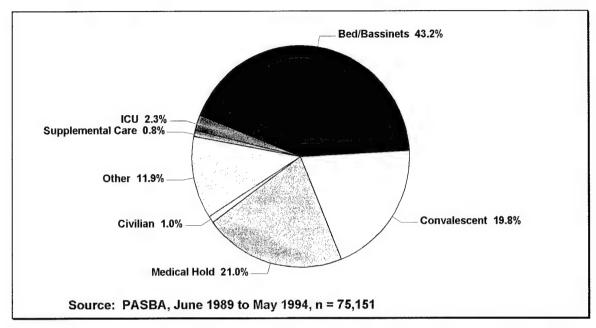
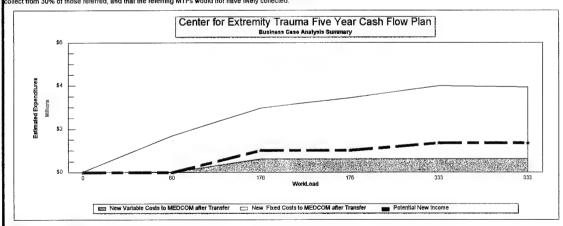


Figure 41 Distribution of bed utilization by major type, for all Army MEDDACs

Appendix I • Five Year Cost Budget

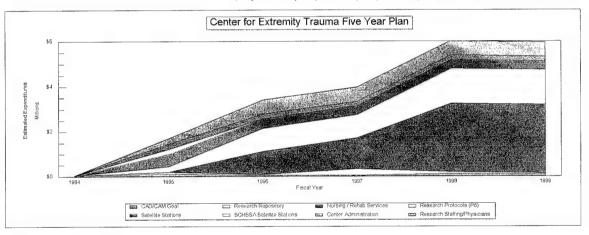
| | Center for Ex | | rauma Five Case Analysis S | | Flow Plan | The second section of the second seco | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Expenditures | Cases No. Sites | 0 1984 | 60 | 176 1996 | 176 1997 | 333 1998 | 333 1995 |
| | BAMC | \$31,389 | \$665,880 | \$2,439,712 | \$2,952,107 | \$5,000,458 | \$4,930,093 |
| CAD/CAM Goal | Fixed Cost Variable Cost | \$31,389 \$31,389 | \$101,858 \$87,340 \$14,518 | \$31,566 \$1,245 \$30,321 | \$31,566 \$1,245 \$30,321 | \$96,249 \$40,626 \$55,623 | \$96,245 \$40,626 \$55,623 |
| Research Repository | Fixed Cost Variable Cost | | \$85,845 \$85,845 \$0 | \$43,381 \$43,381 \$0 | \$298,381 \$298,381 \$0 | \$98,949 \$98,949 \$0 | \$43,381 \$43,381 \$6 |
| Professional Staffing/Physicians | Fixed Cost | | \$271,284 \$271,284 | \$651,083 \$651,083 \$0 | \$651,083 \$651,083 \$0 | \$651,083 \$651,083 \$0 | \$651,08: \$651,08: |
| Center Administration | Variable Cost Fixed Cost | | \$0 \$228,177 \$228,177 | \$192,500 \$192,500 | \$192,500 \$192,500 | \$207,297 \$207,297 | \$192,50 \$192,50 |
| Nursing / Rehab Services | Variable Cost Fixed Cost | | \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$1,130,726 \$94,760 | \$0 \$1,388,122 \$352,155 | \$0 \$3,056,425 \$603,295 | \$3,056,42 \$603,29 |
| Research Protocols (P6) | Variable Cost Fixed Cost | | \$0 \$250,000 \$250,000 | \$1,035,967 \$1,041,538 \$1,041,538 | \$1,035,967 \$1,041,538 \$1,041,538 | \$2,453,129 \$1,541,538 \$1,541,538 | \$2,453,12 \$1,541,53 \$1,541,53 |
| MEDCEN | Variable Cost & MTF Satellites (all Fixed) | | | | | | |
| Satellite Stations | 10 CHSSA Satellites (all fixed) | | \$548,788 | \$399,112 | \$365,362 | \$363,284 | \$363,28 |
| SCHSSA Satellite Stations | 4 | | \$219,515 | \$26,480 | \$12,980 | \$12,980 | \$12,98 |
| Total | al Variable Costs per Case Total Variable Costs Total Fixed Costs | \$31,389 | \$242 \$14,518 \$1,690,950 | \$6,058 \$1,066,288 \$2,450,098 | \$6,058 \$1,066,288 \$2,915,244 | \$7,534 \$2,508,752 \$3,519,052 | \$7,53 \$2,508,75 \$3,448,68 |
| | Total Items | \$31,389 | \$1,705,468 | \$3,516,387 | \$3,981,532 | \$6,027,804 | \$5,957,43 |
| | Referral Workload 48-205 | | \$25,000 0 \$0 | \$545,377 48 \$12,547 | \$545,377 48 \$12,547 | \$2,038,016 205 \$41 ,768 | \$2,038,01 20 \$4 1,76 |
| Nursing / Rehab Services R Research Protocols (P6) Assume 10% of protocols transfer | Referral Workload 48-205 | | \$0 | \$428,676 | \$428,676 | \$1,842,093 | \$1,842,09 |
| ASSUME 10% of protocols dansier | budgets 0.1 | | \$25,000 | \$104,154 | \$104,154 | \$154,154 | \$154,15 |
| New Variable Costs | to MEDCOM after Transfer to MEDCOM after Transfer ble Unit Costs after transfer | \$31,389 | \$1,665,950 \$14,518 \$242 | \$2,345,845 \$625,066 \$3,552 | \$2,811,090 \$625,066 \$3,552 | \$3,364,898 \$624,891 \$1,877 | \$3,294,53 \$624,89 \$1,87 |
| Potential New Income BAMC workload | No. Cases 60 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$1,018,075 \$0 | \$1,018,075 \$0 | \$1,352,914 \$0 | \$1,352,91 |
| CHAMPUS Recapture Third Party from Referring MTFs | 68 48-205 48 205 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$915,922 \$102,153 | \$915,922 \$102,153 | \$915,922 \$436,992 | \$915,92 \$436,99 |
| New Costs to MEDCOM after | transfer and with potential new income | \$31,389 | \$1,680,468 | \$1,952,935 | \$2,418,081 | \$2,636,874 | \$2,566,51 |

CHAMPUS recapture assume recovery of allowable charges plus being able to potentially charge third party in 30% of the cases, while third party from referring MTFs assumes BAMC carbolicat from 30% of those referred, and that the referring MTFs would not have likely collected.



Center for Extremity Trauma Five Year Plan Summary

| Expenditures | No. Sites | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| BAMC | *** | | | | | | |
| CAD/CAM Goal | | \$31,389 | \$101,858 | \$31,566 | \$31,566 | \$96,249 | \$96,249 |
| Research Repository | | | \$85,845 | \$43,381 | \$298,381 | \$98,949 | \$43,381 |
| Nursing / Rehab Services | | | \$0 | \$1,035,967 | \$1,388,122 | \$3,056,425 | \$3,056,425 |
| Research Protocols (P6) | | | \$250,000 | \$1,041,538 | \$1,041,538 | \$1,541,538 | \$1,541,538 |
| Research Staffing/Physicians | | | \$271,284 | \$651,083 | \$651,083 | \$651,083 | \$651,083 |
| Center Administration | | | \$228,177 | \$192,500 | \$192,500 | \$207,297 | \$192,500 |
| MEDCEN & MTF Satellites | | | | | | | |
| Satellite Stations | 10 | | \$548,788 | \$399,112 | \$365,362 | \$363,284 | \$363,284 |
| SCHSSA Satellites | | | | | | | |
| SCHSSA Satellite Stations | 4 | | \$219,515 | \$26,480 | \$12,980 | \$12,980 | \$12,980 |
| | | \$31,389 | \$1,705,468 | \$3,421,627 | \$3,981,532 | \$6,027,804 | \$5,957,439 |



Year One (1995) Operational Concept Summary

Workload at BAMC will remain same, with no additional referrals to BAMC due to the Center's operation. Operational emphasis will be on establishing a working CAD/CAM site at BAMC, and a data repository at BAMC. CAD stations will be procured for each MEDCEN plus select facilities, plus repository software and PCs will also be procured.

Satellite sites (14) include: MAMC, TAMC, FAMC, WBAMC, DDEAMC, WAMC, WRAMC, Europe, Ft Benning, West Point, plus SC HSSA MTFs: Ft Hood, Ft Sill, Ft Polk and Gorgas Hospital in Panama.

| Anr | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|
| | | | |

Total Expenditures

Funded Expenditures

Unfunded Expenditures

\$1,736,857

\$31,389 Utilized end-of-year funds.

\$1,705,468

| BAMC Expenditu |
|----------------|

| ltem | Qty | | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Assumptions |
|---|-----------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| CAD/CAM Goal | \$133,24 | / | | | |
| Digitizing Station w/Software CAD Computer Station | 1 | | \$20,990.00 \$10,033.00 | \$20,990 \$10,033 | M+IND CAD, purchased in FY94 Pentium w/ 21" Screen, HP color deskjet printer, purchased in FY 94 |
| Office Software | 1 | | \$366.00 | \$366 | Spreadsheet, database, Word Processor, purchased in FY 94 |
| CAD Software Support and Installation | 1 | | \$3,745.00 | \$3,745 | M+IND |
| Computer Workstation Furniture | 2 | | \$5,678.91 | \$11,358 | Systems furniture workstation, one for CAD and one for business computer |
| CAM Carver | 1 | | \$64,658.00 | \$64,658 | M+IND |
| Business Operations Computer | 1 | | \$3,887.00 | \$3,887 | 486. Used for managing business of central manufacturin |
| TDY Travel to Seattle Veterans' Affairs Training Site | 3 | | \$1,230.67 | \$3,692 | Prosthetist and two technicians for 7 days, w/ one rental car |
| Socket Supplies | 178 | | \$40.42 | \$7,194 | Training plus prorated remaining BAMC prosthetic workload. |
| Shipping Supplies for sockets | 52 | | \$40.00 | \$2,080 | Supports mailing to SC HSSA facilities, Unit cost of \$25 for FedEx and \$15 for boxes and shipping peanuts. |
| Overhead (indirect costs) | 52 | | \$100.84 | \$5,244 | Based upon MEPRS data |
| esearch Repository | \$85,845 | | | | |
| Computer Server | 1 | | \$10,790.00 | \$10,790 | Pentium w/ Mirrored Gig HDs, plus Syquest , MS Office Pro, Procomm, HP Laserjet 4P |
| Repository Software License | 1 | | \$8,000.00 | \$8,000 | American College of Surgeons' TRACS trauma repository. |
| TRACS Maintenance | 1 | | \$4,000.00 | \$4,000 | |
| Ward Computer LAN connection Stations | 3 | | \$2,995.00 | \$8,985 | Based upon current ADPL. of on CCU bed, two Acute Care. (486 @ 100mhz) |
| CruisePAD mobile data entry interfaces with Spread spectrum RF LAN connections. | 3 | | \$3,375.00 | \$10,125 | Includes RF receivers, LAN cards, and CruisePAD with acessories. |
| Repository Manager Workstation Computer | 1 | | \$3,887.00 | \$3,887 | |
| Repository Manager: RN with RM certification (GS9) | 0.5 | у | \$39,381.26 | \$19,691 | Prorated for remaining FY |
| Office Equipment | 2 | | \$10,183.86 | \$20,368 | One for Manager and one supports server |
| Research Protocols (P6) Support to five generic protocols | \$250,000 | | | \$250,000 | _ |

| Professional Staffing/Physicians | \$271,284 | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Orthopedic Surgeon (06) | 0.4 | \$145,136.66 | \$60,474 | Extremity Trauma Center Chief |
| Orthopedic Surgeon (05) | 0.4 | \$118,489.48 | \$49,371 | Research manager |
| PHD Researcher (GS13) | 0.4 | \$73,993.00 | \$30,830 | Basic science researcher |
| Veterinary Surgeon (04-05) | 0.4 | \$118,489.48 | \$49,371 | Basic science researcher |
| Laboratory Material Specialist | 0.4 | \$57,109.25 | \$23,796 | May be realigned from current |
| (GS12) | | | | ISR staffing |
| Laboratory Technician (GS9) | 0.4 | \$39,381.26 | \$16,409 | May be realigned from current ISR staffing |
| Animal Care/Laboratory Medicine Technician (O1H) E6 | 8.0 | \$49,241.74 | \$41,035 | May be realigned from current ISR staffing |
| Center Administration | \$228,177 | | | |
| Office Administrator (O4 or GS11) | 0.4 | \$47,652.71 | \$19,855 | |
| Nurse / Protocol Manager (05 or | 0.4 | \$47,652.71 | \$19,855 | |
| Secretary (GS7) | 0.4 | \$32,194.23 | \$13,414 | |
| Operating expenses | 0.4 | \$15,000.00 | \$6,250 | Allows \$5000 for operating plus |
| Operating expenses | 0.4 | Ψ10,000.00 | ψ0,200 | \$10,000 for TDY to satellites ar training. |
| Business Operations Computer | 10 | \$3,887.00 | \$38,870 | 486s connected to LAN. for admin staff plus physicians(3), PHD, Vet surg, lab spec, lab |
| Office Software | 10 | \$726.00 | \$7,260 | Office Suite of software, Spreadsheet, database, Word Processor, windows, communication software. |
| Office Equipment | 10 | \$10,183.86 | \$101,839 | Systems furniture |
| · · | 0.4 | \$50,000.00 | \$20,833 | • |
| Consultant Fees | | | \$968,553 | |
| ernal MTF Expenditures | 4.0 | | 4000,000 | · Chaliffanovariaan · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Item | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Assumptions |
| Satellite Stations | \$548,788 | | | |
| Digitizing Station w/Software | 10 | \$24,735.00 | \$247,350 | M+IND Corporation |
| CAD Computer Station | 10 | \$10,399.00 | \$103,990 | |
| CAD Training at Seattle | 10 | \$1,500.00 | \$15,000 | |
| | 10 | | | 0 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | | | \$56 789 | Systems furniture workstation |
| Computer Workstation Furniture | | \$5,678.91 \$2,000,00 | \$56,789 \$20,000 | Systems furniture workstation |
| Repository Software Licenses | 10 | \$2,000.00 | \$20,000 | ACS TRACS |
| Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 10 10 | \$2,000.00 \$1,000.00 | \$20,000 \$10,000 | ACS TRACS |
| Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database Maintenance Computer Workstation Furniture | 10 10 10 | \$2,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$5,678.91 | \$20,000 \$10,000 \$56,789 | ACS TRACS Systems furniture workstation |
| Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database Maintenance Computer Workstation Furniture Repository Collection Computers | 10 10 10 10 | \$2,000.00 \$1,000.00 | \$20,000 \$10,000 | ACS TRACS |
| Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database Maintenance Computer Workstation Furniture Repository Collection Computers SCHSSA Satellite Stations | 10 10 10 10 10 \$219,515 | \$2,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$5,678.91 \$3,887.00 | \$20,000 \$10,000 \$56,789 \$38,870 | ACS TRACS Systems furniture workstation 486's w/ Modems |
| Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database Maintenance Computer Workstation Furniture Repository Collection Computers SCHSSA Satellite Stations Digitizing Station w/Software | 10 10 10 10 10 \$219,515 | \$2,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$5,678.91 \$3,887.00 \$24,735.00 | \$20,000 \$10,000 \$56,789 \$38,870 \$98,940 | ACS TRACS Systems furniture workstation |
| Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database Maintenance Computer Workstation Furniture Repository Collection Computers SCHSSA Satellite Stations Digitizing Station w/Software CAD Computer Station | 10 10 10 10 10 \$219,515 4 4 | \$2,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$5,678.91 \$3,887.00 \$24,735.00 \$10,399.00 | \$20,000 \$10,000 \$56,789 \$38,870 \$98,940 \$41,596 | ACS TRACS Systems furniture workstation 486's w/ Modems |
| Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database Maintenance Computer Workstation Furniture Repository Collection Computers SCHSSA Satellite Stations Digitizing Station w/Software CAD Computer Station CAD Training at Seattle | 10 10 10 10 \$219,515 4 4 | \$2,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$5,678.91 \$3,887.00 \$24,735.00 \$10,399.00 \$1,500.00 | \$20,000 \$10,000 \$56,789 \$38,870 \$98,940 \$41,596 \$6,000 | ACS TRACS Systems furniture workstation 486's w/ Modems M+IND Corporation |
| Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database Maintenance Computer Workstation Furniture Repository Collection Computers SCHSSA Satellite Stations Digitizing Station w/Software CAD Computer Station CAD Training at Seattle Computer Workstation Furniture | 10 10 10 10 \$219,515 4 4 4 4 | \$2,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$5,678.91 \$3,887.00 \$24,735.00 \$10,399.00 \$1,500.00 \$5,678.91 | \$20,000 \$10,000 \$56,789 \$38,870 \$98,940 \$41,596 \$6,000 \$22,716 | ACS TRACS Systems furniture workstation 486's w/ Modems M+IND Corporation Systems furniture workstation |
| Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database Maintenance Computer Workstation Furniture Repository Collection Computers SCHSSA Satellite Stations Digitizing Station w/Software CAD Computer Station CAD Training at Seattle Computer Workstation Furniture Repository Software Licenses | 10 10 10 10 \$279,515 4 4 4 4 | \$2,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$5,678.91 \$3,887.00 \$24,735.00 \$10,399.00 \$1,500.00 \$5,678.91 \$2,000.00 | \$20,000 \$10,000 \$56,789 \$38,870 \$98,940 \$41,596 \$6,000 \$22,716 \$8,000 | ACS TRACS Systems furniture workstation 486's w/ Modems M+IND Corporation |
| Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database Maintenance Computer Workstation Furniture Repository Collection Computers SCHSSA Satellite Stations Digitizing Station w/Software CAD Computer Station CAD Training at Seattle Computer Workstation Furniture | 10 10 10 10 \$219,515 4 4 4 4 | \$2,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$5,678.91 \$3,887.00 \$24,735.00 \$10,399.00 \$1,500.00 \$5,678.91 | \$20,000 \$10,000 \$56,789 \$38,870 \$98,940 \$41,596 \$6,000 \$22,716 | ACS TRACS Systems furniture workstation 486's w/ Modems M+IND Corporation Systems furniture workstation |
| Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database Maintenance Computer Workstation Furniture Repository Collection Computers SCHSSA Satellite Stations Digitizing Station w/Software CAD Computer Station CAD Training at Seattle Computer Workstation Furniture Repository Software Licenses TRACS Software/Database | 10 10 10 10 \$279,515 4 4 4 4 | \$2,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$5,678.91 \$3,887.00 \$24,735.00 \$10,399.00 \$1,500.00 \$5,678.91 \$2,000.00 | \$20,000 \$10,000 \$56,789 \$38,870 \$98,940 \$41,596 \$6,000 \$22,716 \$8,000 | ACS TRACS Systems furniture workstation 486's w/ Modems M+IND Corporation Systems furniture workstation |

Year Two (1996)
Operational Concept Summary
Continue operation of repository and CAD/CAM site at BAMC, while providing research staff support to remote sites in the form of a part-time research manager. Small increase in referral numbers to BAMC but with minimal impact upon surgical, nursing, or rehabilitative operations. CAM operations supporting SC HSSA, while satellite facilities have negotiated agreements with local VA CAM sites (assumed to be 120% of BAMC's cost).

Five generic protocols are supported. Increase in daily patient load results in three additional acute care beds required daily: (+3 ADPL). AD Amputee follow-through program where amputees and spouse are brought to BAMC for complete work-up begins.

Annual Summary

Total Expenditures

\$3,516,387

Funded Expenditures

Unfunded Expenditures

\$3,516,387

| Item | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Assumptions |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| CAD/CAM Operations (HSSA) Prosthetic Socket Supplies | \$31,566 213 | \$40.75 | \$8,680 | BAMC has 106, plus 9 new referrals (7.9% of 116 cases), HSSA provides an additional: @ Hood, 8 @ Sill, 6 @ Gorga: 2 @ Polk. (Positive mold @ \$2.75, socket @ \$26 & mount plate @ \$12) includes fitting |
| Prosthetic Shipping Operations | 65 | \$43.87 | \$2,852 | socket allowances |
| Prosthetic CAM Operations | 213 | \$11.61 | \$2,473 | Approximately one hour of technician time (GS7) wages spent in manufacturing of soc |
| Definitive Prostheses for referral cases | 9 | \$1,813.05 | \$16,317 | 9 new amputee cases from the new 116 patients (@ 7.9% - amputees for annual workload |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 1 | \$1,245.00 | \$1,245 | M+IND |
| Repository Operations | \$43,381 | | | |
| TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 1 | \$4,000.00 | \$4,000 | ACS TRACS |
| Repository Manager: RN with RM certification (GS9) | 1 | \$39,381.26 | \$39,381 | |
| Nursing / Rehab Services | \$1,035,967 | | | |
| Agency Costs to support Ward | | | \$396,440 | Increase of three patients in acute care average daily patiload (ADPL). |
| Ward Supplies | | | \$639,527 | |
| Orthopedic Surgeon (03) | 1 | \$94,759.56 | \$94,760 | Ward physician and research |
| Research Protocols (P6) | \$1,041,538 | | | |
| AD Amputee follow-through program | 79 | ** | \$41,538 | TDY with spouse annually for amputee follow-up, comparab to "astronaut program". |
| Support to five generic protocols | | | \$1,000,000 | |
| Research Staffing/Physicians | \$651,083 | | | |
| Orthopedic Surgeon (06) | 1 | \$145,136.66 | \$145,137 | Extremity Trauma Center Chi |
| Orthopedic Surgeon (05) | 1 | \$118,489.48 | \$118,489 | Research manager |
| PHD Researcher (GS13) | 1 | \$73,993.00 | \$73,993 | Basic science researcher |
| Veterinary Surgeon (04-05) | 1 | \$118,489.48 | \$118,489 | Basic science researcher |
| Laboratory Material Specialist (GS12) | 1 | \$57,109.25 | \$57,109 | May be realigned from curren ISR staffing |
| Laboratory Technician (GS9) | 1 | \$39,381.26 | \$39,381 | May be realigned from curren ISR staffing |
| Animal Care/Laboratory Medicine Technician (O1H) E6 | 2 | \$49,241.74 | \$98,483 | May be realigned from curren ISR staffing |

| Center Administration | \$192,500 | | | |
|---|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Office Administrator (O4 or GS11) | 1 | \$47,652.71 | \$47,653 | |
| Nurse / Protocol Manager (05 or GS11) | 1 | \$47,652.71 | \$47,653 | |
| Secretary (GS7) | 1 | \$32,194.23 | \$32,194 | |
| Operating expenses | 1 | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000 | Allows \$5000 for operating plus \$10,000 for TDY to satellites an training. |
| Consultant Fees | 1 | \$50,000.00 | \$50,000 \$3,090,794 | |
| xternal MTF Expenditures | | | | THE STATE OF THE S |
| Item | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Assumptions |
| Satellite Stations | \$399,112 | | | |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 10 | \$1,245.00 | \$12,450 | |
| Socket Manufacturing Fees negotiated with local VA. | 95 | \$115.47 | \$10,970 | Assumed VA negotiated costs are 120% of BAMC's costs. |
| TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 10 | \$2,000.00 | \$20,000 | |
| CruisePAD mobile data entry interfaces with Spread spectrum RF LAN connections. | 10 | \$3,375.00 | \$33,750 | Includes RF receivers, LAN cards, and CruisePAD with acessories. |
| Research Assistant (GS7) | 10 | \$32,194.23 | \$321,942 | |
| SCHSSA Satellite Stations | \$26,480 | | | |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 4 | \$1,245.00 | \$4,980 | |
| CruisePAD mobile data entry interfaces with Spread spectrum RF LAN connections. | 4 | \$3,375.00 | \$13,500 | Includes RF receivers, LAN cards, and CruisePAD with acessories. |
| TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 4 | \$2,000.00 | \$8,000 | |
| | | | \$425,592 | |
| | | | | |

Center for Extremity Trauma - Five Year Budget Plan

Year Three (1997)
Operational Concept Summary
The Center will continue operation at an approximate 176 cases being followed. This equates to an additional ADPL increase of three as in the previous year. This year will be a stabilizing period prior to increasing to the full load state. Rehabilitation Medicine (PT,OT, Physical Medicine) will requisition equipment in support of the next year's workload. Any modifications to the repository software necessary to fully support the determined requirement will be made (at an assumed replacement cost).

Research repository is made InterNet accessible.

Annual Summary

Total Expenditures Funded Expenditures \$3,981,532

Unfunded Expenditures

\$3,981,532

| Item | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Assumptions |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| CAD/CAM Operations (HSSA) | \$31,566 | | | |
| Prosthetic Socket Supplies | 213 | \$40.75 | \$8,680 | BAMC has 106, plus 9 new referrals (7.9% of 116 cases) HSSA provides an additional: @ Hood, 8 @ Sill, 6 @ Gorg; 2 @ Polk. (Positive mold @ \$2.75, socket @ \$26 & mounplate @ \$12) |
| Prosthetic Shipping Operations | 65 | \$43.87 | \$2,852 | Provides FedEx costs of \$25 plus moneys for shipping packaging(\$15), plus approximately 15 minutes of wages. |
| Prosthetic CAM Operations | 213 | \$11.61 | \$2,473 | Approximately one hour of technician time (GS7) wages spent in manufacturing of so |
| Definitive Prostheses for referral cases | 9 | \$1,813.05 | \$16,317 | 9 new amputee cases from to new 116 patients (@ 7.9% - amputees for annual workload |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 1 | \$1,245.00 | \$1,245 | M+IND |
| Repository Operations | \$298,381 | | | |
| TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 1 | \$4,000.00 | \$4,000 | ACS TRACS |
| Repository Manager: RN with RM certification (GS9) | 1 | \$39,381.26 | \$39,381 | |
| InterNet OSE Upgrade to repository server. | 1 | \$255,000.00 | \$255,000 | Provides Open System Environment (OSE) with link InterNet through BAMC node |
| Nursing / Rehab Services | \$1,388,122 | | | |
| Agency Costs to support Ward | | | \$396,440 | Increase of three patients in acute care average daily pat load (ADPL). |
| Ward Supplies | | | \$639,527 | |
| Orthopedic Surgeon (03) | 1 | \$94,759.56 | \$94,760 | Ward physician and research |
| Physical Therapy Equipment | 1 | \$100,000.00 | \$100,000 | Funds required in last quarte FY for receipt in FY 1998 |
| PT Computer for Repository Support | 3 | \$3,887.00 | \$11,661 | Funds required in last quarte FY for receipt in FY 1998 |
| PT Office Equipment | 3 | \$5,678.91 | \$17,037 | Funds required in last quarte FY for receipt in FY 1998 |
| Occupation Therapy Equipment | 1 | \$100,000.00 | \$100,000 | Funds required in last quarte FY for receipt in FY 1998 |
| OT Computer for Repository Support | 3 | \$3,887.00 | \$11,661 | Funds required in last quarte FY for receipt in FY 1998 |
| OT Office Equipment | 3 | \$5,678.91 | \$17,037 | Funds required in last quarte FY for receipt in FY 1998 |
| Research Protocols (P6) | \$1,041,538 | | | |
| AD Amputee follow-through program | 79 | ** | \$41,538 | TDY with spouse annually fo amputee follow-up, comparat to "astronaut program". |
| Support to five generic protocols | | | \$1,000,000 | |
| | | | | |

| Professional Staffing/Physicians | \$651,083 | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Orthopedic Surgeon (06) | 1 | \$145,136.66 | \$145,137 | Extremity Trauma Center Chief |
| Orthopedic Surgeon (05) | 1 | \$118,489.48 | \$118,489 | Research manager |
| PHD Researcher (GS13) | 1 | \$73,993.00 | \$73,993 | Basic science researcher |
| Veterinary Surgeon (04-05) | 1 | \$118,489.48 | \$118,489 | Basic science researcher |
| Laboratory Material Specialist (GS12) | 1 | \$57,109.25 | \$57,109 | May be realigned from current ISR staffing |
| Laboratory Technician (GS9) | 1 | \$39,381.26 | \$39,381 | May be realigned from current ISR staffing |
| Animal Care/Laboratory Medicine Technician (O1H) E6 | 2 | \$49,241.74 | \$98,483 | May be realigned from current ISR staffing |
| Center Administration | \$192,500 | | | |
| Office Administrator (O4 or GS11) | 1 | \$47,652.71 | \$47,653 | |
| Nurse / Protocol Manager (05 or GS11) | 1 | \$47,652.71 | \$47,653 | |
| Secretary (GS7) | 1 | \$32,194.23 | \$32,194 | |
| Operating expenses | 1 | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000 | Allows \$5000 for operating plus \$10,000 for TDY to satellites and training. |
| Consultant Fees | 1 | \$50,000.00 | \$50,000 \$3,603,190 | |
| xternal MTF Expenditures | | 5.71 | | |
| Item | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Assumptions |
| Satellite Stations | \$365,362 | | • | |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 10 | \$1,245.00 | \$12,450 | |
| Socket Manufacturing Fees negotiated with local VA. | 95 | \$115.47 | \$10,970 | Assumed VA negotiated costs are 120% of BAMC's costs. |
| TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 10 | \$2,000.00 | \$20,000 | |
| Research Assistant (GS7) | 10 | \$32,194.23 | \$321,942 | |
| SCHSSA Satellite Stations | \$12,980 | | | |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 4 | \$1,245.00 | \$4,980 | |
| TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 4 | \$2,000.00 | \$8,000 | |
| | | | \$378,342 | |
| | | | | |

Center for Extremity Trauma - Five Year Budget Plan

Year Four (1998)
Operational Concept Summary

Center has by now established a benchmark of expected case types and quantities, along with statistical information on ALOS and contributing workload. Research protocols are now more specific, based upon available information about the market. Expected case load increases to steady state maximum of 333 cases, with a resultant increase on ADPL of 2 intensive care beds and 7 acute care beds. Impact upon medical hold is another 10 ADPL.

This equates to a requirement of 3 intensive care beds, 9 acute care (orthopedic) beds and 13 medical hold beds, after allowing for during rotations of patients (75%). Workload is now sufficient to impact upon services of Physical Therapy, Therapy and Physical Medicine.

Annual Summary

Total Expenditures

\$6,027,804

Funded Expenditures

Unfunded Expenditures

\$6,027,804

| MC Expenditures Item | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Assumptions |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| CAD/CAM Operations (HSSA) Prosthetic Socket Supplies | \$96,249 231 | \$40.75 | \$9,413 | BAMC has 106, plus 22 new referrals (7.9% of 273 cases), HSSA provides an additional: 1: @ Hood, 8 @ Sill, 6 @ Gorgas & 2 @ Polk. (Positive mold @ \$2.75, socket @ \$26 & mounting plate @ \$12) |
| Prosthetic Shipping Operations | 83 | \$43.87 | \$3,641 | Provides FedEx costs of \$25.00 plus moneys for shipping packaging(\$15), plus approximately 15 minutes of GS wages. |
| Prosthetic CAM Operations | 231 | \$11.61 | \$2,682 | Approximately one hour of technician time (GS7) wages spent in manufacturing of socket |
| Definitive Prostheses for referral cases | 22 | \$1,813.05 | \$39,887 | 22 new amputee cases from the new 273 patients (@ 7.9% - amputees for annual workload) |
| Prosthetist (GS9) | 1 | \$39,381.26 | \$39,381 | Support of additional prosthetics manufacture |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 1 | \$1,245.00 | \$1,245 | M+IND |
| Repository Operations | \$98,949 | | | |
| TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 1 | \$4,000.00 | \$4,000 | ACS TRACS |
| Ward Computer LAN connection Stations | 8 | \$2,995.00 | \$23,960 | Supports additional ADPL bed requirements, plus one each for OT and PT |
| CruisePAD mobile data entry interfaces with Spread spectrum RF LAN connections. | 6 | \$3,375.00 | \$20,250 | Includes RF receivers, LAN cards, and CruisePAD with acessories. Only for the ward areas (6 ADPL increase) |
| Computer Workstation Furniture | 2 | \$5,678.91 | \$11,358 | Systems furniture workstation supports OT and PT computers |
| Repository Manager: RN with RM certification (GS9) | 1 | \$39,381.26 | \$39,381 | |
| Nursing / Rehab Services | \$3,056,425 | | | |
| Agency Costs to support Ward | | | \$945,555 | |
| Ward Supplies | | ******* | \$1,507,574 | **** |
| Orthopedic Surgeon (03) | 2 | \$94,759.56 | \$189,519 | Ward physicians and researche |
| Physical Therapists (GS11) | 2 | \$47,652.71 | \$95,305 | |
| Physical Therapy Technicians (GS7) | 3 | \$32,194.23 | \$96,583 | |
| Physical Therapy Operating Budget | 1 | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000 | |
| Occupational Therapists (GS11) | 2 | \$47,652.71 | \$95,305 | |
| Occupational Therapy Technicians (GS7) | 3 | \$32,194.23 | \$96,583 | |
| Occupational Therapy Operating Budget | 1 | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000 | |

| Research Protocols (P6) | \$1,541,538 | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| AD Amputee follow-through program | 79 | ** | \$41,538 | TDY with spouse annually for All amputee follow-up, comparable to "astronaut program". |
| Support to protocols | | | \$1,500,000 | |
| Professional Staffing/Physicians | \$651,083 | | | |
| Orthopedic Surgeon (06) | 1 | \$145,136.66 | \$145,137 | Extremity Trauma Center Chief |
| Orthopedic Surgeon (05) | 1 | \$118,489.48 | \$118,489 | Research manager |
| PHD Researcher (GS13) | 1 | \$73,993.00 | \$73,993 | Basic science researcher |
| Veterinary Surgeon (04-05) | 1 | \$118,489.48 | \$118,489 | Basic science researcher |
| Laboratory Material Specialist (GS12) | 1 | \$57,109.25 | \$57,109 | May be realigned from current ISR staffing |
| Laboratory Technician (GS9) | 1 | \$39,381.26 | \$39,381 | May be realigned from current ISR staffing |
| Animal Care/Laboratory Medicine Technician (O1H) E6 | 2 | \$49,241.74 | \$98,483 | May be realigned from current ISR staffing |
| Center Administration | \$207,297 | | | |
| Office Administrator (O4 or GS11) | 1 | \$47,652.71 | \$47,653 | |
| Nurse / Protocol Manager (05 or GS11) | 1 | \$47,652.71 | \$47,653 | |
| Secretary (GS7) | 1 | \$32,194.23 | \$32,194 | |
| Operating expenses | 1 | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000 | Allows \$5000 for operating plus \$10,000 for TDY to satellites and training. |
| Business Operations Computer | 1 | \$3,887.00 | \$3,887 | 486s connected to LAN. for additional ward research physician |
| Office Software | 1 | \$726.00 | \$726 | Office Suite of software, Spreadsheet, database, Word Processor, windows, |
| Office Equipment | 1 | \$10,183.86 | \$10,184 | Systemsifation software. |
| Consultant Fees | 1 | \$50,000.00 | \$50,000 \$5,651,540 | |
| ernal MTF Expenditures | | 4 | | |
| Item | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Assumptions |
| Satellite Stations | \$363,284 | 44.045.00 | 040 450 | |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 10 | \$1,245.00 | \$12,450 | |
| Socket Manufacturing Fees negotiated with local VA. | 77 | \$115.47 | \$8,891 | Assumed VA negotiated costs are 120% of BAMC's costs. |
| TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 10 | \$2,000.00 | \$20,000 | |
| Research Assistant (GS7) | 10 | \$32,194.23 | \$321,942 | |
| SCHSSA Satellite Stations | \$12,980 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 4 | \$1,245.00 | \$4,980 | |
| TRACS Software/Database | 4 | \$2,000.00 | \$8,000 | |
| Maintenance | | | | |

Year Five (1999)
Operational Concept Summary
Center is in steady-state operation at an annual case load of 333 cases, resulting in an ADPL of 2 intensive care beds, 7 acute care orthopedic beds and 10 medical hold beds.

Total Expenditures

\$5,957,439

Funded Expenditures Unfunded Expenditures

\$5,957,439

| MC Expenditures Item | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Assumptions |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| CAD/CAM Operations (HSSA) | \$96,249 | | | |
| Prosthetic Socket Supplies | 231 | \$40.75 | \$9,413 | BAMC has 106, plus 22 new referrals (7.9% of 273 cases), HSSA provides an additional: 1 @ Hood, 8 @ Sill, 6 @ Gorgas 2 @ Polk. (Positive mold @ |
| Prosthetic Shipping Operations | 83 | \$43.87 | \$3,641 | \$2.75, socket @ \$26 & mountin Provides FedEx costs of \$25.00 plus moneys for shipping packaging(\$15), plus approximately 15 minutes of GS wages. |
| Prosthetic CAM Operations | 231 | \$11.61 | \$2,682 | Approximately one hour of technician time (GS7) wages spent in manufacturing of socke |
| Definitive Prostheses for referral cases | 22 | \$1,813.05 | \$39,887 | 22 new amputee cases from the new 273 patients (@ 7.9% - amputees for annual workload) |
| Prosthetist (GS9) | 1 | \$39,381.26 | \$39,381 | Support of additional prosthetics manufacture |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 1 | \$1,245.00 | \$1,245 | M+IND |
| Repository Operations | \$43,381 | | | |
| TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 1 | \$4,000.00 | \$4,000 | ACS TRACS |
| Repository Manager: RN with RM certification (GS9) | 1 | \$39,381.26 | \$39,381 | |
| Nursing / Rehab Services | \$3,056,425 | | | |
| Agency Costs to support Ward | | | \$945,555 | |
| Ward Supplies | | | \$1,507,574 | |
| Orthopedic Surgeon (03) | 2 | \$94,759.56 | \$189,519 | Ward physicians and researche |
| Physical Therapists (GS11) | 2 | \$47,652.71 | \$95,305 | |
| Physical Therapy Technicians (GS7) | 3 | \$32,194.23 | \$96,583 | |
| Physical Therapy Operating Budget | 1 | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000 | |
| Occupational Therapists (GS11) | 2 | \$47,652.71 | \$95,305 | |
| Occupational Therapy Technicians (GS7) | 3 | \$32,194.23 | \$96,583 | |
| Occupational Therapy Operating Budget | 1 | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000 | |
| Research Protocols (P6) | \$1,541,538 | | | |
| AD Amputee follow-through program | 79 | ** | \$41,538 | TDY with spouse annually for A amputee follow-up, comparable to "astronaut program". |
| Support to protocols | | | \$1,500,000 | |
| Copport to protocolo | | | 7.,000,000 | |

| Professional Staffing/Physicians | \$651,083 | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|---|--|
| Orthopedic Surgeon (06) | 1 | \$145,136.66 | \$145,137 | Extremity Trauma Center Chief |
| Orthopedic Surgeon (05) | 1 | \$118,489.48 | \$118,489 | Research manager |
| PHD Researcher (GS13) | 1 | \$73,993.00 | \$73,993 | Basic science researcher |
| Veterinary Surgeon (04-05) | 1 | \$118,489.48 | \$118,489 | Basic science researcher |
| Laboratory Material Specialist (GS12) | 1 | \$57,109.25 | \$57,109 | May be realigned from current ISR staffing |
| Laboratory Technician (GS9) | 1 | \$39,381.26 | \$39,381 | May be realigned from current ISR staffing |
| Animal Care/Laboratory Medicine Technician (O1H) E6 | 2 | \$49,241.74 | \$98,483 | May be realigned from current ISR staffing |
| Center Administration | \$192,500 | | | |
| Office Administrator (O4 or GS11) | 1 | \$47,652.71 | \$47,653 | |
| Nurse / Protocol Manager (05 or GS11) | 1 | \$47,652.71 | \$47,653 | |
| Secretary (GS7) | 1 | \$32,194.23 | \$32,194 | |
| Operating expenses | 1 | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000 | Allows \$5000 for operating plus \$10,000 for TDY to satellites ar training. |
| Consultant Fees | 1 | \$50,000.00 | \$50,000 \$5,581,176 | |
| ernal MTF Expenditures | | | re la | |
| Item | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Assumptions |
| Satellite Stations | \$363,284 | | | |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 10 | \$1,245.00 | \$12,450 | |
| Socket Manufacturing Fees negotiated with local VA. | 77 | \$115.47 | \$8,891 | Assumed VA negotiated costs are 120% of BAMC's costs. |
| TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 10 | \$2,000.00 | \$20,000 | |
| Research Assistant (GS7) | 10 | \$32,194.23 | \$321,942 | |
| SCHSSA Satellite Stations | \$12,980 | | | |
| CAD Software Support/Maintenance | 4 | \$1,245.00 | \$4,980 | |
| TRACS Software/Database Maintenance | 4 | \$2,000.00 | \$8,000 | |
| | | | \$376,264 | |

End of Budget Plan

Center in Extremity Trauma - Cost Estimates Some Basic Assumptions

| Components | Cost | Explanation |
|---|--------------|--|
| Computer Workstation | \$3,887 | Zeos, DX4-100, 24MBRam, 1GB, 17" Monitor,28.8 Modem/Fax, Ethernet, Tape Backup |
| BAMC CAD Computer | \$10,033 | Zeos, 'Pentium w/ 21" Screen, HP color deskjet printer, purchased in FY 9 |
| CruisePad Computer connection | \$2,995 | Zeos, DX4-100, 24MB Ram, 1GB, 15" Monitor. |
| CruisePAD mobile data entry interfaces with Spread spectrum RF LAN connections. | \$3,375 | Zenith CruisePAD, Wireless Bridge, LAN Adapter, Stylus, Carry Case, Loc Kit, Lid, Extra battery w/ Charger |
| BAMC Repository Server | \$10,790.00 | Zeos Pentium w/ Mirrored Gig HDs, plus Syquest , MS Office Pro, Procomm, HP Laserjet 4P |
| BAMC current definitive Prosthetic production level | 106 | DMIS and PASBA data, Budinger analysis |
| BAMC current socket production | 148 | Prosthetics plus fittings (40%) |
| BAMC workload to HSSA for sockets | 52 | Part of current workload, based upon PASBA workload June 1993-May 1994, amputations performed at BAMC HSSA sites (excluding BAMC), includes 40% allowance for fitting sockets. |
| Additional amputee workload from 116 referrals coming from non-HSSA MTFs | 9 | Assumed at 7.9% being amputees (based upon PASBA non-BAMC annua workload) |
| Additional prosthetic socket workload from 116 referrals coming from non-HSSA MTFs | 13 | Assumed at 7.9% being amputees (based upon PASBA non-BAMC annua workload), plus 40% for fitting sockets |
| Additional amputee workload from 273 referrals coming from non-HSSA MTFs | 22 | Assumed at 7.9% being amputees (based upon PASBA non-BAMC annua workload) |
| Additional prosthetic socket workload from 273 referrals coming from non-HSSA MTFs | 31 | Assumed at 7.9% being amputees (based upon PASBA non-BAMC annua workload), plus 40% for fitting sockets |
| BAMC CAM Training Sockets (20% of production) | 30 | Assumed for first year until we get the hang of it |
| Definitive prosthesis direct material costs | \$1,712.21 | Budinger analysis, Flex-Foot |
| Definitive prosthesis indirect costs (overhead from MEPRS) | \$100.84 | Based upon Budinger analysis at four clinic visits @ 25.21 per visit. |
| Annual Amputee Patients | 149 | Based upon one year sample, primary and secondary diagnoses |
| Annual Amputees who are active duty | 79 | Based upon PASBA data for June 1993 to May 1994 and primary or secondary diagnosis of amputation |
| Estimated Army wide prosthetic production level | 308 | DMIS and PASBA data, Budinger analysis |
| AD Amputee customers annually traveling to BAMC for follow-up ("astronaut program") | 79 | Assume equal to new annual number of AD amputees, although will not be only new amputees. |
| AD Amputee spouse co-travel | 59 | Assumed 75% are married and will have spouse travel |
| Travel costs for Amputees & spouse | \$0.00 | AirEvac is assumed to be \$0 |
| San Antonio per Diem (7 days) | \$301.00 | Both Amputee and spouse receive per diem |
| Amputee TDY Costs w/ spouse | \$41,538.00 | Travel plus San Antonio per diem for one week |
| BAMC CAM Unit w/o Socket Supplies | \$64,658.00 | Includes installation and warranty for one year and any delivery charges. |
| Socket Supplies (unit cost) | \$40.42 | Blank for carving \$2.75, preform socket \$25.67, socket mounting plate \$12.00 |
| Orthopedic Surgeon 06 | \$145,136.66 | Annual pay including propay, and military benefits, taken from FY94 Army Composite Standard Rates inflated to FY95 |
| Orthopedic Surgeon 05 | \$118,489.48 | Annual pay including propay, and military benefits, taken from FY94 Army Composite Standard Rates inflated to FY95 |
| Orthopedic Surgeon 03 | \$94,759.56 | Annual pay including propay, and military benefits, taken from FY94 Army Composite Standard Rates inflated to FY95 |
| PHD Researcher (GS13) | \$73,993.00 | Annual pay and benefits |
| Veterinary Surgeon 05 | \$118,489.48 | Annual pay including propay, and military benefits, taken from FY94 Army Composite Standard Rates inflated to FY95 |
| Laboratory Material Specialist (GS12) | \$57,109.25 | Annual pay and benefits |
| Laboratory Technician (GS9) | \$39,381.26 | Annual pay and benefits |
| Animal Care/Laboratory Medicine | \$49,241.74 | Annual pay including propay, and military benefits, taken from FY94 Army |

Appendix J o Potential Income

Due to CHAMPUS Recapture

Assumes Referral of CHAMPUS workload to BAMC and saving not only the allowable charges but being able to collect third party from approximately 30%. Billable amounts indicate the potential costs to beneficiaries.

Following data taken from DX.dbf derived from DMIS extract that provides all CHAMPUS extremity trauma workload for the period June 1993 to MAY 1994.

| Rate |
|------|
| |
| 30% |
| 30% |
| 30% |
| 30% |
| 30% |
| 30% |
| |
| |
| |

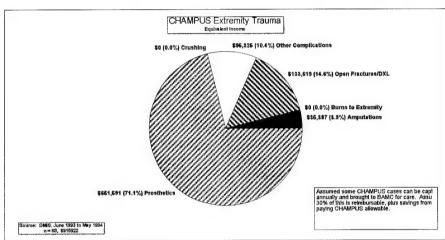


Figure 42 Income/Cost avoidance due to CHAMPUS recapture

Due to Third Party Collections

Estimated Potential Income due to Third Party Reimbursement from Referrals Based upon applying HCFA DRG CHAMPUS weights multiplied by BAMC ASA costs, applied to referred patients and getting third party insured reimbursements. Years @ 176 Annual Cases Years @ 176 Annual Cases Years @ 276 Annual Cases Potential Income Available Cases Amputations 94 30% 3% 3% 3% 5,126 5,12

Target number of cases is remainder of 176 or 333 (of which 60 are BAMC's normal workload) minus assumed capture of 68 CHAMPUS (half of prosthetics, 25% of amputations, open FX representations). Therefore the 48 or 205 cases much be refored from other facilities. Assume they are not negligible in a part primbursement now.

Captured cases is based upon assessment of types of cases, and available numbers. Amputations, Open FX assumed to be predominantly immediate care needs not suitable for referral, while other complications Dx are suspect without detailed case information.

Figure 43 Potential income due to effective third party collections

Appendix K • Extremity Trauma Summary Workload

| | A verage Reinburseable | \$4,730 \$6,780 \$6,506 \$7,153 \$7,104 \$1,404 \$1,404 | 57,896 54,147 54,147 54,160 54,190 54,190 58,393 58,393 58,393 58,393 58,393 58,393 | \$6,535 \$1,169 \$3,834 \$6,104 \$6,325 \$6,325 \$6,826 \$6 | \$27,205 \$70,209 \$70,209 \$5,596 \$4,477 \$6,885 \$6,543 \$7,129 \$5,129 \$7,129 | \$4,724 \$8,006 \$8,016 \$8,616 \$6,072 \$4,676 \$11,798 \$11,179 \$4,11,179 \$4,11,179 \$4,11,179 | 55,913 56,913 56,270 56,270 57,813 57,817 57,817 57,817 57,817 58,536 56,612 56,612 58,612 58,613 58,613 58,613 58,613 | \$1,004 \$1,000 \$1 |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| | Average Allowed R | \$6,828 \$6,528 \$6,528 \$6,528 \$9,067 \$9,320 \$9,320 \$9,379 \$9,885 \$9,887 | \$0.000 \$0.000 \$0.988 \$0.000 \$10.000 | \$10,210 \$6,413 \$6,403 \$6,848 \$6,848 \$6,860 \$8,834 \$8,933 \$8,933 \$8,757 | \$9,074 \$9,040 \$8,040 \$12,454 \$11,810 \$11,877 \$11,839 \$11,474 \$11,474 \$9,699 | \$9,427 \$10,089 \$1996 \$10,488 \$1,488 \$11,639 \$1,1,639 \$1,447 \$1,43 | \$10,273 \$10,273 \$10,036 \$10,036 \$10,036 \$10,212 \$10,212 \$1,021 \$7,127 \$7,023 | \$7,835 \$9,271 \$9,271 \$7,775 \$9,079 \$1,006 \$9,410 \$12,042 \$12,0 |
| | Average | \$19,424 \$17,881 \$18,550 \$19,952 \$20,776 \$20,776 \$18,722 \$18,329 \$19,829 \$19,829 | \$18,781 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$22,518 \$22,518 \$22,840 \$22,820 \$22,630 | \$23,448 \$12,864 \$12,992 \$12,992 \$13,695 \$13,695 \$13,695 \$13,494 \$15,894 | \$13,849 \$16,313 \$16,313 \$27,738 \$27,738 \$27,471 \$28,032 \$27,181 \$26,931 \$21,998 \$21,998 | \$20,689 \$22,070 \$22,081 \$23,948 \$21,336 \$22,544 \$21,100 \$20,728 \$20,72 | \$0 \$22,973 \$22,973 \$22,626 \$21,628 \$24,611 \$15,008 \$14,779 \$14,779 | \$15,712 \$11,725 \$15,336 \$19,805 \$19,805 \$11,775 \$16,775 \$16,776 \$27,403 \$27,403 \$27,602 |
| L | ALOS | 17.28 17.27 18.13 18.13 15.28 15.18 12.18 12.19 22.53 26.33 44.27 | 13.25 16.16 16.28 38.46 16.55 16.55 22.15 22.15 19.94 26.60 27.65 17.65 | 17.69 14.53 10.90 10.90 16.23 16.23 8.87 21.60 42.73 | 48.61 14.78 14.08 16.11 10.08 21.23 | 20.10 20.10 20.10 20.00 | 22.88 22.88 22.82 22.25 20.05 20.05 20.05 21.55 | 14.17 20.92 20.92 20.92 22.08 27.88 6.50 33.14 18.19 18.19 18.19 11.04 |
| Yeal | ICU Su | 0.055 | 0.76 0.00 0.17 0.17 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.33 0.33 | 0.26 0.38 0.47 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.13 | 0.11 0.14 0.23 0.23 0.68 0.44 0.42 0.42 | 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 | 98888888888888888888888888888888888888 | 0.000 |
| ∞ ් | Supplemental Care | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.00 0.02 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 | 0.000000000000000000000000000000000000 | + 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 858889888888888888888888888888888888888 | 888888888888888888888888888888888888888 | 888888888888888888888888888888888888888 |
| sis | b | 1.80 2.552 2.552 2.552 1.86 0.24 5.10 7.73 7.73 | 1-28 3-40 0.14 3-14 2-217 2-17 2-17 2-18 2-18 2-18 2-19 2-19 2-19 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 3.37 0.00 0.00 0.06 1.20 1.30 0.03 3.42 3.42 | 280 1.76 1.33 1.86 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0 | 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| gno | ALOS civilian oth | 0.08 0.10 0.12 0.06 0.07 0.14 0.07 | | | 888888888888888888888888888888888888888 | | | 58888888888888888888888888888888888888 |
| Diagnosis | Medical CI Hold CI | 3.18 2.28 2.23 3.523 2.15 2.15 2.15 3.15 3.15 4.76 4.76 4.76 4.76 4.76 4.76 4.76 4.76 | 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 | 2.4.1. 2.4.1. 2.4.1. 2.6.1.4.8. 0.00 | 7.47 2.48 2.48 2.48 3.77 3.98 3.98 | 2.46 7.55 7.57 13.48 13.48 12.89 12.89 12.89 10.00 10.00 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1.61 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 |
| by | Convalescent | 2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2, | 6.00 - 4.00 C E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E | 2.86 2.04 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 3.87 0.81 | 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 2 4 4 4 2 2 8 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 0.110 0.000 |
| | | 9,55 9,50 10,03 10,03 10,07 11,03 12,63 12,63 12,63 12,53 11,52 11,52 | 6.667 6.67 6.28 8.28 8.28 8.28 7.31 7.31 10.71 10.71 10.71 | 7.69 7.69 7.26 8.49 7.81 6.68 17.73 41.73 | 34.95 20.06 10.12 12.74 11.89 10.89 8.57 13.02 | 12.06 1.1.1.02 1.1.1.32 2.23.25 2.23.25 1.4.10 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 | 24 4 4 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | 987 1571 2200 27,86 6.50 116.28 11.96 10.90 10.36 |
| mm | In-House Acute Care (bed S (bed S) | | | i i | M** | 867 733 720 86 61 720 88 84 72 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 | | |
| Summed | | \$49,107,813,105,20 \$10,426,926,52,\$14,74,936,52,\$11,891,451,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,1 | 192.246 \$523,660 \$107,981 \$115,705 \$140,685 \$159,290 775,035 \$1937,310 \$937,310 \$937,310 \$809,241 | 398,009 \$281,289 \$0 1, \$361,313 \$773,677 \$773,677 \$773,686 \$774,986 \$774,986 \$740,333 \$582,938 \$5840,309 | 1033,773 \$239,294 \$239,294 \$1,125,132 \$005,806 \$1,000,168 \$1,570,438 \$1,180,511 \$1,180,511 | 1,095,737 1,873,334 1,873,334 1,903,226 1,903,226 1,903,227 1,903,227 1,903,227 1,903,227 1,903,227 1,903,227 1,903,227 1,903,227 | \$40,942 \$43,888 \$43,888 \$794,938 \$774,938 \$774,938 \$774,938 \$774,938 \$774,09 \$64,409 \$664,409 \$60 \$60,626,801 | \$1,778.884 \$1,47.886 \$20 \$41,530 \$16,532 \$15,837 \$1,320,147 \$2,585,773 \$2,585 |
| Data | ost Reimburseable Potential | King and the second | PAGE No. 1 | | Ş | | [S8745 S-12] | And the first section of the section |
| | Allowable Cost | | | | | | | \$1,731,488 \$1,080,508 \$1,757 \$1,757 \$1,757 \$1,757 \$1,757 \$1,757 \$1,758 \$1,087 \$ |
| orkload | Billed Cost | \$39,784,310 \$39,784,310 \$39,784,310 \$34,072,875 \$44,072,875 \$40,482,794 \$15,333,356 \$3,776,232 \$3,176,892 \$3,776,232 \$3,776,232 \$3,776,232 \$3,776,232 \$3,776,232 \$3,776,232 \$3,776,232 \$3,776,232 \$3,776,232 \$3,776,232 \$3,776,232 \$3,776,232 | \$2,835,985 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$62,961,803 \$12,459,346 \$12,459,346 \$13,551,334 \$13,551,334 | \$12,192,824 \$50,625,429 \$12,561,397 \$10,149,429 \$10,149,429 \$1,876,653 \$238,407 \$366,933 | \$526,261 \$228,384 \$128,385 \$4,357,568 \$12,307,001 \$16,286,544 \$16,286,544 \$16,534,428 | \$17,837,132 \$19,222,675 \$19,222,675 \$17,242,883 \$1,251,499 \$1,251,499 \$1,251,499 \$1,645,746 \$1,645, | \$19,503,107 \$19,503,107 \$4,253,167 \$4,627,735 \$4,025,657 \$4,025,672 \$4,025,672 \$4,025,672 \$4,025,672 \$4,025,672 \$4,025,672 \$4,025,672 \$4,025,672 \$4,025,672 | \$3,472,310 \$2,361,566 \$19,005 \$12,910 \$13,130 \$113,130 \$113,130 \$1,400,973 \$1,622,390 \$1,622,390 \$1,777,840 \$1,677,840 |
| ork | SumTotal | | | | | | | 3.132 2.092 2.092 2.092 2.092 2.18 2.769 2.760 2 |
| Š | tal ICU | 114 542 114 542 1176 137 1716 177 679 178 679 178 679 178 679 28 61 29 61 20 138 | | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | 132 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 58 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| ıma | Supplemental Care | | A Company | | \$1 (m.) - | | | |
| Trauma | Bed Days | 965 18,004 213 4,015 280 5,312 134 3,474 215 476 160 4,175 30 399 48 1,393 12 1,383 22 1,097 | | | 0 128 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 76 2459 1525 1525 1525 153 | 286 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 25000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | Bed Medical CIV | 32,909 6,923 11,551 4,187 3,896 942 302 1,458 1,101 | 120 120 127 193 100 14,190 1,855 5,442 2,389 5,442 | 2,492 2,379 1,000 2,494 2,691 328 328 | 284 0 0 45 747 1477 121 14,773 2,870 | 2,131 2,065 2,065 1,133 1,133 1,465 533 533 533 1,21 1,21 1,21 1,21 1,21 1,21 1,21 1, | 5,946 2,834 2,834 5,48 5,48 5,48 1,156 3,23 3,233 1,156 3,78 848 | 356 358 369 369 46 475 1,302 427 0 |
| Extremity | Convalescent | 22,750 5,588 5,709 2,628 2,657 2,657 2,657 2,657 8,19 819 920 920 | 553 64 196 141 72 72 2,033 2,033 2,558 3,303 1,099 | 2, 489 2, 104 2, 104 1, 565 1, | 2,416 642 642 550 7,55 136 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 | 1,862 2,313 916 916 2,75 2,75 2,75 6,40 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 3,605 3,605 3,865 1,027 1,057 1,290 1,290 3,322 3,344 | 24 76 76 76 76 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 |
| xtre | | | 212 212 212 212 212 213 5,016 5,016 5,017 5,015 5,017 5,017 5,017 | 2667 267 267 267 267 267 267 266 266 266 | 1,328 205 205 3,948 3,948 5,326 5,326 5,326 5,124 0,988 | 10,455 14,099 16,099 1,198 1,418 1,227 2,823 592 592 601 6 | 157 28 282 2824 1.764 2.885 3.166 3.166 3.265 3.265 | 2,161 1,646 1,646 22 22 22 22 3,783 3,783 3,486 3,486 3,889 |
| Ш | In-House Acute Care (beds / bassinets) | 1 | | | | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 3 3 | 2 |
| Barrack trans | Time Frame | 1989-19 1990 1991 1992 1993 1989-19 1989 1989 1981 | 1983 1980 1980 1980 1981 1982 1989 1989 1989 | 1989 1989 1989 1992 1992 1992 1989-19 | 1981 1982 1982 1989 1989 1992 1992 1992 | 1990 1992 1993 1993 1996 1993 1993 1993 1993 1993 | 1997 1997 1998 1998 1999 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 | 1992 1988-1984 1988-1984 1992 00 1990 01 1992 00 1998-1994 00 1998-1994 00 1998-1994 00 1998-1994 00 1998-1994 00 1998-1994 |
| | Facility | 222222222 22222222 | = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | | All | CENS (X BAN COENS (X BAN | CCENS (X BAN CCENS (X BAN | CCENS (X BAN CCENS |
| | Type | All | Amputation Crushing Crushing Crushing Crushing Crushing Crushing Open Fx/Dxl Open Fx/Dxl Open Fx/Dxl | Fx/Dxi Compl Compl Compl Compl Compl Ims | Burns Burns Burns Burns Costhesis costhesis costhesis costhesis costhesis All MEDA All MEDA | All MEDON All MEDON All MEDON All MEDON All MEDON Amportation MEDON Amportation MEDON Amportation MEDON Amportation MEDON Amportation MEDON Amportation MEDON Crushing MEDO | shing MED saling MED s | Other Comp MEDO Burns MEDO Burns MEDO Burns MEDO Burns MEDO Burns MEDO Prosthesis MEDO |
| | ž | All | Ampx Corte C | e de | Prost Prost | Ampa Ampa Ampa Ampa Ampa Ampa Crus | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | Other Property Proper |

| | Average Reinburseable | 53,259 50,854 54,545 54,545 53,388 53,388 53,488 54,893 54,893 54,893 54,893 54,893 54,893 54,893 | \$5,242 \$2,242 \$2,769 \$2,346 \$4,153 \$5,247 \$3,247 \$3,391 | 24.89 24.89 25.80 25.80 | \$5,000 \$1 | 4,336, 0 3,714 6,073 6,219 6,219 6,219 8,510 8,510 8,510 8,510 8,510 8,723 8,723 8,723 8,723 | 25 12 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | \$3.863 \$6.133 \$6.133 \$8.837 \$100 \$1,576 \$16,580 \$16,580 \$15,406 | \$0 \$4,254 \$6,755 \$8,388 \$6,985 |
|----------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Average | \$7,940 \$7,221 \$7,221 \$7,527 \$7,527 \$7,527 \$7,527 \$7,527 \$7,527 \$8,78 \$7,8 \$7,8 \$7,8 \$7,8 \$7,8 \$7,8 \$7 | 22 22 23 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 | 14 \$10,112 48 \$10,190 52 \$5,738 52,336 52,5691 55,789 55,789 55,789 56,789 56,789 56,082 56,082 58,085 58,985 58,985 58,985 | 50,085,085,085,085,085,085,085,085,085,0 | 856 8,765 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 | \$50 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$ | 62 86.327 44 86.327 47 86.347 47 86.947 50 89.081 89.207 89.209 89.209 89.209 89.209 89.209 89.209 89.209 89.209 89.209 89.209 | 38 \$12,445 \$11,831 \$5 \$11,885 65 \$11,861 03 \$11,448 |
| | S Average siled Billed | 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2 | 57.6 57.7 52.7 52.1 52.1 52.1 52.1 52.1 52.1 52.1 52.1 | 2222 2222 2222 2222 2222 2222 2222 2222 2222 | \$16.00 \$1 | 2017 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 | \$22.5 \$22.5 \$22.5 \$22.5 \$12.8 | 0.025.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2. | \$20.7 \$27.4 \$28.2 \$27.4 |
| | ICU SumTotalled | 0.333 14.32 0.006 13.54 0.006 13.54 0.006 13.54 0.006 | 0.00 8.25 8.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 | | | 0.37 77.28 0.44 77.78 0.51 77.78 0.23 12.18 0.22 28.40 0.22 28.40 0.22 28.41 0.24 68.81 0.15 0.15 0.15 | 0000 888 0000 1620 1630 1630 1630 1630 1630 1630 1630 163 | 0.48 154 0.08 154 0.08 154 0.09 154 0.0 | 0.20 0.72 0.44 18.11 0.22 0.22 0.30 9.61 |
| | Supplemental Care | 0.08 0.08 0.16 0.16 0.15 0.07 0.17 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 44.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6 | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.15 0.15 0.15 | 0.28 0.28 0.00 0.13 0.00 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 | 88888888888888888888888888888888888888 | 88588 |
| ALOS | Other | 55 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 1 | 227 727 727 727 727 727 727 727 727 727 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 222 222 223 223 223 223 223 223 233 233 | 1988 100 1988 100 1991 100 100 1991 100 | 2.73 2.73 2.73 2.73 2.73 2.73 2.73 2.73 | 25.4 25.4 25.4 25.4 25.4 25.4 25.4 25.4 | 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 |
| ₹ | Medical Civilian Hold | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | | | ۲′ : | 2.61 0.10 2.64 0.14 2.68 0.14 2.68 0.14 2.78 0.10 2.78 0.10 2.78 0.10 2.14 0.12 0.14 0.28 0.14 0.28 0.174 0.28 | to the second | | 1000000 |
| | onvalescent M | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 2 - 0 0 2 8 8 8 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 2.2 2.86 3.38 1.57 1.57 5.34 6.01 1.70 0.49 | 1.66 2.45 2.67 2.67 2.67 2.67 2.68 3.26 5.26 5.26 5.27 5.27 5.26 5.27 5.27 5.27 5.27 5.27 5.27 5.27 5.27 | 2.22 2.22 2.23 2.33 2.33 2.45 0.08 3.44 1.66 | 238 0.28 0.28 |
| | In-House Acute Care (beds / bassinets) | 6.68 6.68 6.68 6.68 6.68 6.68 6.68 6.68 | 6 4 4 9 4 4 9 4 4 9 8 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 6.88 6.08 6.03 6.03 6.03 6.03 6.03 6.03 7.03 7.03 7.03 7.03 7.03 7.03 7.03 7 | 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.44 2.44 | 9.10 9.40 10.35 7.78 12.50 12.17 12.17 12.17 10.42 10.42 | 8.35 8.88 6.71 6.71 9.67 10.91 7.42 7.55 7.55 | 7.02 7.64 7.64 7.64 9.89 9.89 9.75 12.56 9.78 | 12.30 11.39 10.79 8.44 7.67 |
| | Reimburseable Cases Potential | 17,130,347, 5,286 \$6 1,272 \$5,001,982 1,001 \$4,211,329 889 \$4,867,107 964 \$1,487,318 439 \$324,684 95 \$334,461 80 | | 11.332.361 284 11.534.059 216 58.49.666 2.230 11.264.622 4.70 51.264.622 4.70 51.263.622 4.70 51.263.575 336 5235.796 396 5235.796 99 | \$45,968 \$32,663 \$70,343 \$7764,954 \$7764,954 \$729,914 \$1572,187 \$777,234 \$777,234 \$777,234 \$777,234 \$777,234 \$777,234 \$777,234 \$777,234 \$777,234 \$777,234 \$777,234 | 40,310,859,9177 \$1,045,686,1897 110,202,978,1897 111,202,978,189 \$10,066,897 \$10,066,892 \$10,066,892 \$10,066,892 \$228,574 \$23,905,990 \$23,677,290 \$23,677,290 | | \$4,112,603 707 \$4,112,603 707 \$4,112,603 707 \$59,219 60 \$53,208,539 60 \$590,209 \$132,639 18 \$132,639 16 \$132,639 16 \$12,001,717,22,20 | |
| | Allowable Cost Reimb Poi | 1,725,029 8 8 7,752,890 8 8 7,752,890 8 9,751,104 8 9,751,104 8 9,751,104 8 9,751,105 9,755,105 | \$70.00 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,78,184 \$1,74,386 \$1,74,386 | 2,811,722 3,219,940 2,416,940 2,468,421 2,614,993 2,591,798 2,119,563 2,119,563 2,119,563 2,119,563 2,119,563 2,119,563 2,119,563 2,119,563 2,119,563 2,119,563 | \$85,775 \$37,222 \$37,222 \$27,386 \$82,252 1,302,701 1,902,701 1,903,962 1,971,165 | 0,0564,133 6,207,919 6,507,919 6,507,818 6,482,246 6,483,075 1,1483,49 1,349,34 1,349,34 1,349,34 1,26,900,948 8,000,948 8,000,948 1,126,900,948 | | 4,673,265 3,641,3152 3,641,3152 3,643,360 5,891,160 5,891,160 5,801,160 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 5,106,299 | |
| ı | Billed Cost Allow | \$881.476,554 \$4 \$19,814,225 \$4 \$20,091,2897 \$1 \$16,553,763 \$5 \$18,221,403 \$1 \$1,539,659 \$1 \$1,539,659 \$1 \$1,539,679 \$1 | \$1,463,475 \$1,463,475 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$6,507,649 \$7,772,692 \$7,138,386 \$5,7138,386 \$5,476,508 \$5,476,508 \$4,217,359 \$617,681 \$177,681 | \$105,423 \$178,460 \$62,941 \$19,875,680 \$2,153,610 \$3,167,990 \$4,772,544 \$5,772,544 \$5,772,543 \$6,773,039 | 235,346,705 58 58 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,2 689,611 \$11,149,085 \$11,2 529,221 \$10,953,2081 \$10,953,2081 \$10,953,2081 \$10,953,2081 \$10,953,2081 \$10,953,2081 \$10,953,2081 \$10,953,2081 \$10,953,2081 \$10,953,2081 \$10,953,2081 \$10,953,2081 | \$9.914,395 \$7,079,088 \$7,015,981 \$7,015,981 \$1,015,981 \$185,714 \$186,338 \$267,533 \$126,051 \$256,305 | \$8,137,135 \$10,648,963 \$314,425,474 \$313,457,888 \$314,905,382 \$314,905,382 \$3 |
| | SumTotal | 75,151 17,178 17,178 18,240 18 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 20 4 504 22 26 548 23 2 26 548 25 4 774 25 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5 | 20 20 20 46 1,207 1,207 2,219 2,662 967 1,360 | 185.250 34.057 33.057 33.057 25.686 25.686 25.687 4.128 7.034 3.535 2.691 | 356 636 946 456 228 57,007 10,693 13,877 7,757 7,757 15,873 14,6436 14 | 10,903 4,538 14,588 14,7 11 71 300 46 264 | 4,968 6,526 8,247 5,141 |
| | Care ICU | | | | | 620 3,381 114 276 97 976 97 976 120 4,389 130 4,389 131 180 28 3 28 3 24 3 66 83 10 0 15 | | | |
| Bed Days | Civilian Other Supplemental | 777 8,911 187 1337 184 2,628 134 2,628 174 222 174 222 110 1,634 16 16 163 35 218 | 48 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 4 | 77 688 77 1,288 39 93 39 257 27 257 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 204 3,610 206 3,056 142 4,541 142 4,541 178 3,380 215 4,035 151 4,035 12 1,027 12 1,275 12 1,275 19 1,097 48 1,194 49 1,194 49 1,194 | 4 109- 10 366 0 366 0 31 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 172 133 135 135 135 135 136 136 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 | 38 5 3 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 90000 2882 2882 288 |
| Bed | Medical | 33 14 | | Y | | 20 30 522 865 865 865 865 865 865 865 865 865 865 | [PP] | A Chercia | |
| В | Convalescent | 8* | ş., | | | 83,470 22,087 (19,18) | | 4. Z.2.2.2. | 10.365 |
| | In-House Acute Care (beds / bassinets) | | | <u> </u> | | [| <u> </u> | Fr. 1 | 3,048 |
| | Time Frame | 1986-188 1980 1990 1982 1983 1983 1983 1984 1989 1989 1980 1980 1980 | 1992 1992 1996 1986 1982 1982 1982 1982 1989 1989 1989 1989 | 1992 1993 1989-199 1990 1990 1991 1982 1982 1983 1983 1989 1989 1989 | 8 1990 1991 1993 8 1999-19 1990 8 1990 8 1991 8 1993 | 1989-1994 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 | 1986 1990 1991 1991 1990 1990 1990 1990 199 | 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 | 1986 1987 1987 1983 |
| | Facility | MEDDAG MEDDAG MEDDAG MEDDAG MEDDAG MEDDAG MEDDAG MEDDAG MEDDAG | MEDDAGO | MEDDAC MED MEDDAC MEDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC | MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC MEDDAC | TOOL-BANK | Pon-BAM Pon-BAM Pon-BAM NON-BAM NON-BAM NON-BAM NON-BAM NON-BAM NON-BAM NON-BAM NON-BAM NON-BAM NON-BAM | pol non-BAM pol non-BAM pol non-BAM non-BAM non-BAM non-BAM non-BAM non-BAM | s non-BAM s non-BAM s non-BAM |
| | Type | All | Amputation Amputation Grushing Grushing Grushing Grushing Grushing Open Fx/Dxi Open Fx/Dxi Open Fx/Dxi | Open Fx/D: Open Fx/D: Other Comp | Burns Burns Burns Burns Burns Prosthesis Prosthesis Prosthesis | All All All All All All Anticolor Amputation Amputation Amputation Amputation Amputation Amputation Amputation Amputation | Crushing Crushing Crushing Crushing Crushing Crushing Crushing Crushing Crushing Open FXID | Other Com Other Com Other Com Other Com Burns Burns Burns Burns Burns Burns Burns Burns Burns | Prosthesis Prosthesis Prosthesis Prosthesis |

| 2 | | Average Reinburseable | 7,538 | 0 | 6,422 | 11,699 | 10,337 | \$7,663 | 20 | \$4,864 | \$10,334 | \$20,002 | \$6.370 | 03 | 9 | 05 | \$6,370 | Q | \$6,521 | 200 | 125,46 | 49,203 | 610,433 | \$5,959 | 2 | 35,325 | \$7.696 | \$8,361 | \$27,428 | \$0 | \$17,014 | \$17,776 | \$27,710 | \$6,540 | 2 | \$5,916 | 052.75 | \$8,234 |
|----------|-----------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | Average Allowed Rei | 8,333 | 9,176 | 9,684 | 8,553 | 8,903 | \$10,241 | \$11,740 | \$9,825 | \$10,624 | 58,629 | 98 | 08 | 0\$ | 05 | S | 2 | \$10,152 | \$9,536 | 970,074 | \$10,023 610,643 | 59.386 | \$6,941 | 26,990 | 87 417 | \$7.171 | \$6,364 | \$8,580 | \$8,294 | \$10°00 | \$8,617 | \$8,328 | \$11,655 | \$12,518 | \$12,174 | \$10.907 | \$11,700 |
| | | Average | 19,887 | 19,370 | 20,675 | 20,080 | 18.976 | \$19.642 | \$20,245 | \$18,030 | \$20,642 | \$19,395 | 30 | 20 | 9 | 0\$ | 20 | 0\$ | \$22,335 | \$21,111 | \$24,204 | \$22,714 | 519 994 | \$13,917 | \$13,825 | \$14,2/0 | \$14,489 | \$12,808 | \$14,370 | \$18,184 | \$12,737 | \$17,056 | \$15,315 | \$26,863 | \$30,511 | \$26,034 | 125 296 | \$26,381 |
| ar | | ALOS | 17.16 | 19.06 | 21.53 | 50.09 | 12.20 | 26.80 | 24.71 | 21.40 | 34.23 | 24.96 | 24.00 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 24.00 | 000 | 18.00 | 30.40 | 24.20 | 10.07 | 6.97 | 11.06 | 11.65 | 13.24 | 13,83 | 7.30 | 55.61 | 35.40 | 7.35 | 26.83 | 30.76 | 13.72 | 16.13 | 1.85 | 1 68 | 13.72 |
| Ye | | ICU | 0.81 | 1,17 | 990 | 90.0 | 1.15 | 2.63 | 3.32 | 1.53 | 2.12 | 3.85 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 80 | 0.86 | 1.36 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 0.09 | 0.63 | 8 | 0,0 | 0.62 | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0 8 | 38 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 5 6 | 200 | 0.10 | 1.36 |
| & & | | Supplemental Care | 000 | 000 | 8 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 800 | 00'0 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 00.00 | 86 | 88 | 88 | 8.0 | 00.0 | 000 | 38 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 8.8 | 88 | 00.0 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 |
| SSi | S | Other | 0,63 | 0.30 | 1,18 | 1.00 | 800 | 1.36 | 1.14 | 000 | 4.15 | 000 | 80 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 800 | 1.05 | 0.60 | 5 5 | 3 6 | 8 6 | 0.44 | 1.39 | 3 6 | 0.56 | 00.00 | 5.06 | 0 0 | 8 6 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 |
| duc | ALOS | Civilian | 0.01 | 0.0 | 000 | 00.0 | 000 | 600 | 0.32 | 000 | 000 | 900 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 88 | 38 | 3 6 | 86 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 3 6 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8 8 | 3 8 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 300 | 900 | 000 |
|)ia | | Medical Civ Hold | 2.05 | 3.13 | 306 | 18 | 000 | 100 | 1.00 | 5.27 | 0.00 | 8.0 | 000 | 0.00 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 5.19 | 11.62 | B 25 | 9 0 | 800 | 1.03 | 0.50 | 000 | 3.22 | 0.00 | 4.58 | 8 8 | 20.00 | 00 | 000 | 0.49 | 0.00 | 38 | 5.15 | 0.00 |
| y | | | 0.59 | 55 | 8 | 46.0 | 200 | 0.21 | 0.79 | 0.0 | 90.0 | 300 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 1.2 | 2.78 | 3 5 | 200 | 900 | 0.57 | 28 | 8 8 | 0.37 | 000 | 0.53 | 9 6 | 1,65 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 000 | 8 8 | 800 | 0.00 |
| q p | | Convalescen | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | | à. | | | | | 0 | | 2 0 | | | 55. | | | | m | * (| | | | | | | | | 4 | 0.0 | n c | | 60 | Ć. | m (| v 0 | | ı m |
| me | | In-House Acute Care (beds / bassinets) | 13,0 | 12.5 | 19.0 | 16.1 | 8 5 | 21.4 | 18.1 | 14.0 | 27.9 | 28.52 | 240 | 00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 0,0 | 0.0 | 6 | 100 | 7.7 | n o | 0.6 | 6.6 | 48.4 | 8.5 | 14.6 | 26.8 | 30.7 | 12.4 | 15.6 | 11.58 | | 12.3 |
| ım | | Cases | 1.167 | 8 | , | | 3 8 | | | 5 | 9 ' | 20 00 | | O | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 273 | 22 | 5 4 | 2 6 | 6 | 414 | ē | Ä | 78 | 8 | 62 | 0 4 | \$ 5 | φ | 17 | 314 | \$ 8 | 3 5 | 7 | 72 |
| a Su | | Reimburscable Potential | \$8,797,054 | 0\$ | \$1,380,689 | \$2,772,619 | \$2,739,182 | \$789,313 | 0\$ | \$72,966 | \$268,692 | \$287,636 | \$6,370 | 9 | 0\$ | 9 | \$6,370 | 8 | \$1,780,202 | 20 | \$233,350 | \$414,220 | 5651.817 | \$2,467,214 | 05 | \$409,090 \$661,074 | \$600,455 | \$735,795 | \$1,700,540 | 5040 407 | \$248,402 \$873 419 | \$106,656 | \$471,063 | \$2,063,415 | 06 | \$555,080 | \$550,255 | \$592,872 |
| Data | | Allowable Cost | \$10,891,465 | \$2,101,364 | \$2,082,084 | \$2,287,878 | \$2,359,378 | \$1.054.790 | \$328,721 | \$147,370 | \$276,227 | \$233,437 | \$ | \$00 | \$0 | 03 | 03 | 3 | \$2,771,589 | \$524,481 | \$571,243 | \$407,432 | \$581 915 | \$2,873,457 | \$705,966 | \$533,700 | \$559,320 | \$560,039 | \$531,939 | \$41,470 | \$178 494 | \$51,700 | \$141,568 | \$3,859,690 | \$500,726 | \$130,431 | \$774.048 | \$842,419 |
| rkload | | Billed Cost All | \$23,206,315 | \$4,435,647 | \$4,445,225 | 54,738,944 | \$5,028,508 | \$2,023,126 | \$566,859 | \$270,444 | \$536,692 | \$501,968 | S | 0\$ | 9 | 20 | 0 | 0\$ | \$6,097,395 | \$1,161,095 | \$1,310,243 | £1,022,113 | \$1,394,318 | \$5,761,838 | \$1,396,339 | \$1,027,303 | \$1,130,148 | \$1,127,107 | \$890,939 | \$90,921 | \$170,030 \$258,728 | \$102,333 | \$260,362 | \$8,435,017 | \$1,ZZ0,433 | \$1,650,038 | \$1 796 029 | \$1,899,447 |
| orki | | SumTotal | L | | | | - | | | | _ | 86.88 | D. PER | | - | 0 | 24 | 0 | 4,914 | 1,672 | 1,51 | 740 | 432 | 4,576 | 1,177 | 3 2 | 1.079 | 642 | 3,448 | 1/1 | 747 | 161 | 523 | 4,307 | 9 8 | 25.5 | 828 | 98 |
| Š | | 3 | 940 | 287 | 140 | 138 | 3 % | 271 | 93 | 8 | 8 | 901 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 12 | 8 6 | 8 4 | 37 | 280 | # F | 'n | 48 | 29 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174 | 9 9 | ž E | 1 | 88 |
| ma | | Civilian Other Supplemental | 0 | ာ | 0 | | | | ٥ | 0 | 0 (| 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 9 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | à c | | o | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 (| 00 | | |
| au | ys | Other S | 739 | 88 | 3 | 9 S | ŧ c | 140 | 32 | 0 | 8 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 287 | 2 | 8 | 0 0 | 0 | 184 | 140 | 0 0 | 4 | 0 | 128 | 0 0 | 128.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 1 | | 0 | a |
| Tr | Bed Days | Civilian | 15 | gn. | Ö. | u- E | 9 6 | i on | 0 | 0 | 0 (| 00 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | a | 0 | 0 | 00 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | φ. | 0 | > 4 | - up | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | o c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 00 | | |
| ty | Be | Medical | 2,387 | 7117 | 628 | 489 | 300 | 107 | 28 | 79 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 0 | ٥ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,416 | 88 | 200 | 200 | D C | 427 | 8 | 9 9 | 251 | 0 | 284 | 0 0 | 284 | 30 | 0 | 153 | 0 | > C | 133 | 0 |
| emi | | Convalescent | 889 | 302 | 224 | 6 6 | | 22. | 22 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 0 | a | ò | 0 | 0 | 0 | 334 | 153 | 5 | 9 6 | 70 | 234 | 127 | ō c | 28 | ٥ | 33 | 0 0 |) | 30 | 0 | 9 | D (| មិ ៤ | | |
| Ext | | In-House Acute Care (beds / bassinets) | 15,260 | 2,863 | 3,353 | 3,816 | 2,236 | 2.211 | 208 | 219 | 727 | 208 | 24 | 0 | 0 | • | 24 | ٥ | 2,642 | 772 | 0,44 | 4/0 | 305 | 3.465 | 822 | 21./ 880 | 702 | 583 | 3,003 | 144 | 5 5 | 161 | 523 | 3,915 | 627 | 200 | 3 8 | 880 |
| | | Time Frame A | 1989-1994 | 1989 | 061 | 1881 | 1997 | 1989-1994 | 1989 | 1890 | 1991 | 1992 | 1989-1994 | 1989 | 1980 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1989-1994 | 1989 | 0661 | 200 | 1997 | 1989-1994 | 1989 | 000 | 1992 | 1993 | 1989-1994 | 1989 | 1990 | 1992 | 1993 | 1969-1994 | 1989 | 9 9 | 1980 | 1983 |
| | | Facility | MC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | MC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | BAMC | O VICE | SAMC | BAMC | BAMC | DAMC | MC | WC | AMC | AMC | J. C | BAMC | MC | MC | Q I | 200 | 1 | BAMC |
| | | Type Fac | All BA | All BA | All BA | All BA | A) | Amoutation BA | | | | Amputation BA | | | | | | | | | | | Open Ex/Oxi | ļ | | Other Compi BA | | ż | | | Burns | | | | Prosthesis BA | | | Prosthesis BA |

Appendix L • Look-Up Table Codes

Trauma Codes Listing

Source: PASBA file dated August 27, 1994

| Trauma Explanation |
|----------------------------|
| Dir result of action (war) |
| Oth battle casualties |
| Interv by legal authority |
| Assault or intent inflict |
| Intent self inflicted |
| Occurring while off duty |
| Schemes (maneuvers) exer |
| scheduled training |
| while on duty except 6 or |
| Non-military inj unk-duty |
| |

Records printed: 10

Type of Diagnosis: Amputation

| D | ia | gn | 0.5 | is |
|---|----|-----|-----|----|
| - | | £., | | |

| Diagnosis | |
|---------------|--|
| Code | Diagnosis |
| 885. | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF THUMB (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |
| 885.0 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, THUMB (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), WO COMPLICATION |
| 885.1 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF THUMB(COMPLETE)(PARTIAL), COMPLICATED |
| 886. | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF OTHER FINGER(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |
| 886.0 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, OTH FINGER(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), WO COMPL |
| 886.1 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, OTH FINGERS (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), COMPLICATED |
| 887. | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM AND HAND (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |
| 887.0 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, ARM & HAND, UNILATERAL, BELOW ELBOW |
| 887.1 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, ARM, HAND, UNILAT, BELOW ELBOW, COMPLICATED |
| 887.2 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, ARM & HAND, UNILATERAL, AT OR ABOVE ELBOW |
| 887.3 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, ARM, HAND, UNILAT, AT/ABOVE ELBOW, COMPLICATED |
| 887.4 | TRAUMA AMUPTATION, ARM & HAND, UNILATERAL, LEVEL NOT SPECIFIED |
| . 887.5 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, ARM, HAND, UNILATERAL, LEVEL NOS, COMPLICATED |
| 887.6 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM & HAND, BILATERAL, ANY LEVEL |
| 887.7 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, ARM, HAND, BILATERL, ANY LEVEL, COMPLICATED |
| 895. | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF TOE(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |
| 895. 0 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, TOE(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), W/O COMPLICATION |
| 895.1 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF TOE(S), COMPLICATED |
| 896. | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF FOOT (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |
| 896. 0 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, FOOT (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), UNILATERAL, WO COMPLETE) |
| 896.1 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF FOOT, UNILATERAL, COMPLICATED |
| 896.2 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, FOOT (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), BILATERAL, W/O COMPLETE) |
| 896.3 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF FOOT, BILATERAL, COMPLICATED |
| 897. | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEG(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL) |
| 897.0 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, LEG(S) UNILATERAL, BELOW KNEE, WO COMPLICATION |
| 897.1 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, LEG, UNILATERAL, BELOW KNEE, COMPLICATED |
| 897.2 | TRAUMA AMPUTATION, LEG(S), UNILATERAL, AT OR ABOVE KNEE, WO COMPL |
| 897.3 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, LEG, UNILATERL, AT/ABOVE KNEE, COMPLICATED |
| 897.4 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, LEG(S), UNILATERAL, LEVEL NOS, W/O COMPL |
| 897.5 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, LEG(S), UNILATERAL, LEVEL NOS, COMPLICATED TRAUMA AMPUTATION, LEG(S), BILATERAL (ANY LEVEL), WO COMPLICATION |
| 897.6 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, LEG(S), BILATERAL (ANY LEVEL), COMPLICATED |
| 897.7 | TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, LEGIS), BILATERAL (ANT LEVEL), COMMETCH TEST |
| 905.9 | LATE EFFECT OF TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION |
| 997.6 | LATE AMPUTATION STUMP COMPLICATION |
| 997.60 | UNSPECIFIED LATE COMPLICATION OF AMPUTATION STUMP |
| 997.61 | NEUROMA OF AMPUTATION STUMP |
| 997.62 | INFECTION (CHRONIC) OF AMPUTATION STUMP OTHER LATE AMPUTATION STUMP COMPLICATION |
| 997.69 | |
| Number of | Diagnoses: 38 |

Type of Diagnosis: Crushing

| Diagno | sis |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

| Diagnosis | |
|-----------|---|
| Code | <u>Diagnosis</u> |
| 906.4 | LATE EFFECT OF CRUSHING |
| 927. | CRUSHING INJURY OF UPPER LIMB |
| 927.0 | CRUSHING INJURY TO SHOULDER AND UPPER ARM |
| 927.00 | CRUSHING INJURY OF SHOULDER REGION |
| 927.01 | CRUSHING INJURY OF SCAPULAR REGION |
| 927.02 | CRUSHING INJURY OF AXILLARY REGION |
| 927.03 | CRUSHING INJURY OF UPPER ARM |
| 927.09 | CRUSHING INJURY OF MULTIPLE SITES OF UPPER ARM |
| 927.1 | CRUSHING INJURY TO ELBOW AND FOREARM |
| 927.10 | CRUSHING INJURY OF FOREARM |
| 927.11 | CRUSHING INJURY OF ELBOW |
| 927.2 | CRUSHING INJURY TO WRIST AND HAND EXCEPT DIGITS |
| 927.20 | CRUSHING INJURY OF HAND(S) |
| 927.21 | CRUSHING INJURY OF WRIST |
| 927.3 | CRUSHING INJURY OF FINGER(S) |
| 927.8 | CRUSHING INJURY OF MULTIPLE SITES OF UPPER LIMB |
| 927.9 | CRUSHING INJURY OF UNSPECIFIED SITE OF UPPER LIMB |
| 928. | CRUSHING INJURY OF LOWER LIMB |
| 928.0 | CRUSHING INJURY TO HIP AND THIGH |
| 928.00 | CRUSHING INJURY OF THIGH |
| 928.01 | CRUSHING INJURY OF HIP |
| 928.1 | CRUSHING INJURY TO KNEE AND LOWER LEG |
| 928.10 | CRUSHING INJURY OF LOWER LEG |
| 928.11 | CRUSHING INJURY OF KNEE |
| 928.2 | CRUSHING INJURY TO ANKLE AND FOOT |
| 928.20 | CRUSHING INJURY OF FOOT |
| 928.21 | CRUSHING INJURY OF ANKLE |
| 928.3 | CRUSHING INJURY OF TOE(S) |
| 928.8 | CRUSHING INJURY OF MULTIPLE SITES OF LOWER LIMB |
| 928.9 | CRUSHING INJURY OF UNSPECIFIED SITE OF LOWER LIMB |
| Number of | Diagnoses: 30 |

Center of Excellence for Extremity Trauma

Applicable Diagnoses with Codes and Grouping

Type of Diagnosis: Deep Burn to Extremity

| Type of I | Magnosis. Deep Duni to Extromity |
|-----------|--|
| Diagnosis | |
| Code | Diagnosis |
| 943.39 | BURN 3D DEGREE NOS MULTIPLE SITES, UPPER LIMB EXC WRIST, HAND |
| 943.4 | DUDNI LIDDED LIMB EYCEPT WRIST & HAND, 3D DEGREE, DEEP |
| 943.40 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, UPPER LIMB EXCEPT WRIST & HAND |
| 943.41 | RURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, FOREARM |
| 943.42 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, ELBOW |
| 943.43 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, UPPER ARM |
| 943.44 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, AXILLA |
| 943.45 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, SHOULDER |
| 943.46 | BURNINECPOSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE SCAPULAR REGION |
| 943.49 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE MULTI SITES, ARM EXC WRIST, HAND |
| 943.5 | DUDNI LIDDED LIMB EXCEPT WRIST & HAND, 3D DEG, BODY PART LOSS |
| 943.50 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, UPPER LIMB EXCEPT WRIST, HAND |
| 943.51 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, FOREARM |
| 943.52 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, ELBOW |
| 943.53 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, UPPER ARM |
| 943.54 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, AXILLA |
| 943.55 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, SHOULDER |
| 943.56 | PURNING POSIS WIRODY PART LOSS SCAPULAR REGION |
| 943.59 | BURN NECROSIS, BODY PART LOSS, MULT UPPER LIMB EXC WRIST, HAND |
| 944.30 | BUDN 2D DECREE NOS TINSPECIFIED SITE OF HAND |
| 944.38 | BURN, 3D DEGREE NOS, MULTIPLE SITES OF WRIST(S) AND HAND(S) |
| 944.4 | BUDNIOE WRIST AND HAND 3D DEGREE, DEEP |
| 944.40 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE UNSPECIFIED SITE OF HAND |
| 944.41 | RURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, SINGLE FINGER (NOT THOMB) |
| 944.42 | PLIDN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE. THUMB AND NAIL |
| 944.43 | PLIPN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, MULTIPLE FINGERS EXCL THUMB |
| 944.44 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, MULTIPLE FINGERS INCL THOMB |
| 944.45 | RURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, PALM OF HAND |
| 944.46 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, BACK OF HAND |
| 944.47 | BUDNINECDOSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE WRIST |
| 944.48 | BLIPN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, MULTIPLE WRIST & HAND SITES |
| 944.5 | BURN OF WRIST AND HAND, 3D DEGREE WITH BODY PART LOSS |
| 944.50 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, UNSPECIFIED SITE OF HAND |
| 944.51 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, ONE FINGER EXCLUDING THUMB |
| 944.52 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, THUMB AND NAIL |
| 944.53 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, MULTIPLE FINGERS EXCL THUMB |
| 944.54 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, MULTIPLE FINGERS INCL THUMB |
| 944.55 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, PALM OF HAND |
| 944.56 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, BACK OF HAND |
| 944.57 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, WRIST |
| 944.58 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, MULTIPLE WRIST & HAND SITES |
| 945.30 | BURN, 3D DEGREE NOS, UNSPECIFIED SITE OF LOWER LIMB |
| 945.4 | BURN OF LOWER LIMB, 3D DEGREE, DEEP |
| 945.40 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, UNSPECIFIED SITE OF LOWER LIMB |
| 945.41 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, TOE(S) NAIL(S) |
| | |

Center of Excellence for Extremity Trauma

Applicable Diagnoses with Codes and Grouping

Type of Diagnosis: Deep Burn to Extremity

| Diagnosis | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Code | Diagnosis | |
| 945.42 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, FOOT | |
| 945.43 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, ANKLE | |
| 945.44 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, LOWER LEG | |
| 945.45 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, KNEE | |
| 945.46 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, THIGH (ANY PART) | |
| 945.49 | BURN NECROSIS DEEP 3D DEGREE, MULTIPLE SITES, LOWER LIMB(S) | |
| 945.5 | BURN OF LOWER LIMB, 3D DEGREE WITH BODY PART LOSS | |
| 945.50 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, UNSPECIFIED SITE, LOWER LIMB | |
| 945.51 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, TOE(S) | |
| 945.52 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, FOOT | |
| 945.53 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, ANKLE | |
| 945.54 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, LOWER LEG | |
| 945.55 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, KNEE | |
| 945.56 | BURN NECROSIS WITH BODY PART LOSS, THIGH | |
| 945.59 | BURN NECROSIS W BODY PART LOSS, MULTIPLE SITES, LOWER LIMB(S) | |
| Number of Diagnoses: 60 | | |

813.91

813.92

813.93

814.1

814.10

814.11

Center of Excellence for Extremity Trauma

Applicable Diagnoses with Codes and Grouping

Type of Diagnosis: Open FX or DXL

Diagnosis Diagnosis Code FRACTURE OF HUMERUS, UPPER END, OPEN 812.1 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF UPPER END OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.10 FRACTURE OF SURGICAL NECK OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.11 FRACTURE OF ANATOMICAL NECK OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.12 FRACTURE OF GREATER TUBEROSITY OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.13 OTHER OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF HUMERUS 812.19 FRACTURE OF HUMERUS, SHAFT OR UNSPECIFIED PART, OPEN 812.3 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.30 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.31 FRACTURE OF HUMERUS, LOWER END, OPEN 812.5 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF LOWER END OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.50 SUPRACONDYLAR FRACTURE OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.51 FRACTURE OF LATERAL CONDYLE OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.52 FRACTURE OF MEDIAL CONDYLE OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.53 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED CONDYLE(S) OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.54 OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF HUMERUS, OPEN 812.59 FRACTURE OF RADIUS AND ULNA, UPPER END, OPEN 813.1 OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FOREARM, UNSPECIFIED 813.10 FRACTURE OF OLECRANON PROCESS OF ULNA, OPEN 813.11 FRACTURE OF CORONOID PROCESS OF ULNA, OPEN 813.12 MONTEGGIA'S FRACTURE, OPEN 813.13 OTHER & UNSPECIFIED OPEN FX OF PROXIMAL END OF ULNA (ALONE) 813.14 FRACTURE OF HEAD OF RADIUS, OPEN 813.15 FRACTURE OF NECK OF RADIUS, OPEN 813.16 OTH & UNSPECIFIED OPEN FX OF PROXIMAL END OF RADIUS (ALONE) 813.17 FRACTURE OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, UPPER END (ANY PART), OPEN 813.18 FRACTURE OF RADIUS AND ULNA, SHAFT, OPEN 813.3 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS OR ULNA, UNSPECIFIED, OPEN 813.30 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS (ALONE), OPEN 813.31 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF ULNA (ALONE), OPEN 813.32 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, OPEN 813.33 FRACTURE OF RADIUS AND ULNA, LOWER END, OPEN 813.5 OPEN FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF FOREARM, UNSPECIFIED 813.50 COLLES' FRACTURE, OPEN 813.51 OTHER OPEN FRACTURES OF DISTAL END OF RADIUS (ALONE) 813.52 FRACTURE OF DISTAL END OF ULNA (ALONE), OPEN 813.53 FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, OPEN 813.54 FRACTURE OF RADIUS AND ULNA, UNSPECIFIED PART, OPEN 813.9 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FOREARM, OPEN 813.90 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF RADIUS (ALONE), OPEN

FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF ULNA (ALONE), OPEN

OPEN FRACTURE OF CARPAL BONE, UNSPECIFIED

FRACTURE OF CARPAL BONE(S), OPEN

FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, OPEN

OPEN FRACTURE OF NAVICULAR (SCAPHOID) BONE OF WRIST

823.11

Center of Excellence for Extremity Trauma

Applicable Diagnoses with Codes and Grouping

Type of Diagnosis: Open FX or DXL

| Type of | Diagnosis. Open i X of BX2 |
|-----------|---|
| Diagnosis | |
| Code | Diagnosis |
| 814.12 | CELLINATE (SEMILLINAR) BONE OF WRIST |
| 814.13 | ODEN EDACTIBE OF TRIQUE IRAL (CUNEIFORM) DONE OF WHAT |
| 814.14 | |
| 814.15 | |
| 814.16 | |
| 814.17 | A PEN EDVOTINE OF CADITATE BONE (OS MAGNOM) OF MANY |
| 814.18 | OPEN FRACTURE OF HAMATE (UNCIFORM) BONE OF WICE |
| 814.19 | ODEN ERACTURE OF OTHER BONE OF WKIST |
| 815.1 | CONTROL OF METACARRAL BONIE(S) OPEN |
| 815.10 | OBEN EDACTURE OF METACARPAL BUNE(S), SITE ONO COMES |
| 815.11 | OBEN EDACTURE OF BASE OF THUMB (FIRST) METACON AS |
| 815.12 | ODEN EDACTIBE OF BASE OF OTHER METACARPAL BOILE(0) |
| 815.13 | OBENIEDACTURE OF SHAFT OF METACARPAL BUNE(9) |
| 815.14 | ODEN EDACTURE OF NECK OF METACARPAL BUNE(S) |
| 815.19 | ODEN EDACTURE OF MULTIPLE SILES OF METACARPOS |
| 816.1 | THE OF ONE OF MORE PHALANCES OF HAND, OF EN |
| 816.10 | THE OF BUILDING ANY OR PHALANGES OF HAND, UNO EON IEU |
| 816.11 | AREN OF MIDDLE OF PROXIMAL PHALANX OR PRALANCES OF THE TOTAL |
| 816.12 | OPEN FX OF MIDDLE OR TROMINE TO PHALANK OR PHALANGES OF HAND OPEN FRACTURE OF DISTAL PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF HAND |
| 816.13 | OPEN FRACTURE OF DISTAL PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF HAND OPEN FX OF MULTIPLE SITES OF PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF HAND |
| 817.1 | MULTIPLE FRACTURE OF HAND BONES, OPEN |
| 818.1 | ILL-DEFINED FRACTURE OF UPPER LIMB, OPEN |
| 819.1 | MULTIPLE FRACTURE OF ARMS, ARM WITH RIB AND STERNUM, OPEN |
| 820.1 | FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR, TRANSCERVICAL, OPEN |
| 820.12 | OPEN FRACTURE OF MIDCERVICAL SECTION OF FEMUR |
| 820.13 | OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF NECK OF FEMUR |
| 820.19 | OTHER OPEN TRANSCERVICAL FRACTURE OF FEMUR OTHER OPEN TRANSCERVICAL FRACTURE OF FEMUR OTHER OPEN TRANSCERVICAL FRACTURE OF FEMUR |
| 820.3 | FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR, PERTROCHANTERIC, OPEN OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED TROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR |
| 820.30 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED TROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR |
| 820.31 | OPEN FRACTURE OF INTERTROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR OPEN FRACTURE OF SUBTROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR OPEN FRACTURE OF SUBTROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR |
| 820.32 | OPEN FRACTURE OF SUBTROCHANTERIO DE TIENTO DE LA UNSPECIFIED FRACTURE, PART OF NECK OF FEMUR, OPEN |
| 820.9 | FRACTURE OF FEMUR, SHAFT OR PART NOS, OPEN |
| 821.1 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FEMUR |
| 821.10 | OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FEMUR |
| 821.11 | OF FEMURION ONER END OPEN |
| 821.3 | OPEN FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF FEMUR, UNSPECIFIED PART |
| 821.30 | OPEN FRACTURE OF FEMORAL CONDYLE |
| 821.31 | OPEN FRACTURE OF LOWER EPIPHYSIS OF FEMUR |
| 821.32 | OPEN SUPRACONDYLAR FRACTURE OF FEMUR |
| 821.33 | OTHER OPEN FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF FEMUR |
| 821.39 | EDACTURE OF PATELLA OPEN |
| 822.1 | EDACTURE TIRIA AND FIBULA, UPPER END, OPEN |
| 823.1 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF TIBIA |
| 823.10 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FIBULA |

OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FIBULA

Center of Excellence for Extremity Trauma

Applicable Diagnoses with Codes and Grouping

Type of Diagnosis: Open FX or DXL

Diagnosis

| Diagnosis | |
|-----------|--|
| Code | Diagnosis |
| 823.12 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA |
| 823.3 | FRACTURE OF TIBIA AND FIBULA, SHAFT, OPEN |
| 823.30 | OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF TIBIA |
| 823.31 | OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FIBULA |
| 823.32 | OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA |
| 823.9 | FRACTURE OF TIBIA AND FIBULA, PART NOS, OPEN |
| 823.90 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF TIBIA |
| 823.91 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FIBULA |
| 823.92 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA |
| 824.1 | FRACTURE OF ANKLE, MEDIAL MALLEOLUS, OPEN |
| 824.3 | FRACTURE OF ANKLE, LATERAL MALLEOLUS, OPEN |
| | FRACTURE OF ANKLE, BIMALLEOLAR, OPEN |
| 824.5 | FRACTURE OF ANKLE, TRIMALLEOLAR, OPEN |
| 824.7 | FRACTURE OF ANKLE, UNSPECIFIED, OPEN |
| 824.9 | FRACTURE OF CALCANEUS, OPEN |
| 825.1 | EDACTURE OF OTHER TARSAL AND METATARSAL BONES, OPEN |
| 825.3 | OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED BONE(S) OF FOOT (EXCEPT TOES) |
| 825.30 | OPEN FRACTURE OF ASTRAGALUS |
| 825.31 | OPEN FRACTURE OF NAVICULAR (SCAPHOID) BONE OF FOOT |
| 825.32 | OPEN FRACTURE OF CUBOID BONE |
| 825.33 | OPEN FRACTURE OF CUNEIFORM BONE OF FOOT |
| 825.34 | OPEN FRACTURE OF METATARSAL BONE(S) |
| 825.35 | OTHER OPEN FRACTURES OF TARSAL AND METATARSAL BONES |
| 825.39 | FRACTURE OF ONE OR MORE PHALANGES OF FOOT, OPEN |
| 826.1 | OTHER, MULTIPLE AND ILL-DEFINED FRACTURES OF LOWER LIMB, OPEN |
| 827.1 | MULTIPLE FRACTURE OF LEGS, LEG WITH ARM, RIB AND STERNUM, OPEN |
| 828.1 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF SHOULDER, UNSPECIFIED |
| 831.10 | OPEN ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS |
| 831.11 | OPEN POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS |
| 831.12 | OPEN INFERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS |
| 831.13 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF ACROMICCLAVICULAR (JOINT) |
| 831.14 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF ELPOW OPEN |
| 832.1 | DISLOCATION OF ELBOW, OPEN OPEN DISLOCATION OF ELBOW, UNSPECIFIED SITE |
| 832.10 | OPEN ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF ELBOW |
| 832.11 | OPEN ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF ELBOW |
| 832.12 | OPEN POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF ELBOW |
| 832.13 | OPEN MEDIAL DISLOCATION OF ELBOW |
| 832.14 | OPEN LATERAL DISLOCATION OF ELBOW |
| 832.19 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF OTHER SITE OF ELBOW |
| 833.1 | DISLOCATION OF WRIST, OPEN |
| 833.10 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF WRIST, UNSPECIFIED PART |
| 833.11 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF RADIOULNAR (JOINT), DISTAL |
| 833.12 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF RADIOCARPAL (JOINT) |
| 833.13 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF MIDCARPAL (JOINT) |
| 833.14 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF CARPOMETACARPAL (JOINT) |
| 833.15 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF METACARPAL (BONE), PROXIMAL END |
| | |

Type of Diagnosis: Open FX or DXL

| Diagnosis | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Code | Diagnosis | |
| 833.19 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF OTHER PART OF WRIST | |
| 834.1 | DISLOCATION OF FINGER, OPEN | |
| 834.10 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF FINGER, UNSPECIFIED PART | |
| 834.11 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF METACARPOPHALANGEAL (JOINT) | |
| 834.12 | OPEN DISLOCATION INTERPHALANGEAL (JOINT), HAND | |
| 835.1 | DISLOCATION OF HIP, OPEN | |
| 835.10 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF HIP, UNSPECIFIED SITE | |
| 835.11 | OPEN POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HIP | |
| 835.12 | OPEN OBTURATOR DISLOCATION OF HIP | |
| 835.13 | OTHER OPEN ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HIP | |
| 836.4 | DISLOCATION OF PATELLA, OPEN OTHER DISLOCATION OF KNEE, OPEN | |
| 836.6 | DISLOCATION OF KNEE, UNSPECIFIED PART, OPEN | |
| 836.60 | ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN | |
| 836.61 | POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN | |
| 836.62 | MEDIAL DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN | |
| 836.63 | LATERAL DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN | |
| 836.64 836.69 | OTHER DISLOCATION OF KNEE, OPEN | |
| 837.1 | DISLOCATION OF ANKLE, OPEN | |
| 838.1 | DISLOCATION OF FOOT, OPEN | |
| 838.10 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF FOOT UNSPECIFIED PART | |
| 838.11 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF TARSAL (BONE), JOINT UNSPECIFIED | |
| 838.12 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF MIDTARSAL (JUINT) | |
| 838.13 | OREN DICLOCATION OF TARSOMETATARSAL (JUINT) | |
| 838.14 | OBEN DISLOCATION OF METATARSAL (BONE), JOIN L'UNSPECIFIED | |
| 838.15 | ODEN DISLOCATION OF METATARSOPHALANGEAL (JUNI) | |
| 838.16 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF INTERPHALANGEAL (JOINT), FOOT | |
| 838.19 | OPEN DISLOCATION OF OTHER PART OF FOOT | |
| Number of Diagnoses: 163 | | |

Type of Diagnosis: Other Complication

34

Number of Diagnoses:

Diagnosis Diagnosis Code CLOSED FRACTURE OF SUBTROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR 820.22 UNSPECIFIED FRACTURE, PART OF NECK OF FEMUR, CLOSED 820.8 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF HIP, UNSPECIFIED SITE 835.00 DISLOCATION OF PATELLA, CLOSED 836.3 OTHER DISLOCATION OF KNEE, CLOSED 836.59 OPEN WOUND OF SHOULDER AND UPPER ARM, COMPLICATED 880.1 OPEN WOUND OF SHOULDER REGION, COMPLICATED 880.10 OPEN WOUND OF SCAPULAR REGION, COMPLICATED 880.11 OPEN WOUND OF AXILLARY REGION, COMPLICATED 880.12 OPEN WOUND OF UPPER ARM, COMPLICATED 880.13 OPEN WOUND, MULTIPLE SITES, SHOULDER, UPPER ARM, COMPLICATED 880.19 OPEN WOUND OF ELBOW, FOREARM AND WRIST, COMPLICATED 881.1 OPEN WOUND OF FOREARM, COMPLICATED 881.10 OPEN WOUND OF ELBOW, COMPLICATED 881.11 OPEN WOUND OF WRIST, COMPLICATED 881.12 OPEN WOUND OF HAND EXCEPT FINGERS ALONE, COMPLICATED 882.1 OPEN WOUND OF HAND EXCEPT FINGERS ALONE, W TENDON INVOLVEMENT 882.2 OPEN WOUND OF FINGERS, COMPLICATED 883.1 MULTIPLE & UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB, COMPLICATED 884.1 MULTIPLE & UNSPEC OPEN WOUND, UPPER LIMB, W TENDON INVOLVEMENT 884.2 OPEN WOUND OF HIP AND THIGH, COMPLICATED 890.1 OPEN WOUND OF KNEE, LEG (EXCEPT THIGH), & ANKLE, COMPLICATED 891.1 OPEN WOUND, KNEE, LEG (EXCEPT THIGH), ANKLE, W TENDON INVOLVEMENT 891.2 OPEN WOUND OF FOOT EXCEPT TOE(S) ALONE, COMPLICATED 892.1 OPEN WOUND OF FOOT EXCEPT TOE(S) ALONE, W TENDON INVOLVEMENT 892.2 OPEN WOUND OF TOE(S), COMPLICATED 893.1 OPEN WOUND OF TOE(S), WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT 893.2 MULTIPLE & UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB, COMPLICATED 894.1 MULTIPLE/NOS OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB, W TENDON INVOLVEMENT 894.2 INJURY TO SUPERFICIAL FEMORAL ARTERY 904.1 INJURY TO POPLITEAL ARTERY 904.41 LATE EFFECT OF OPEN WOUND OF EXTREMITIES 906.1 POSTTRAUMATIC WOUND INFECTION NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED 958.3 INFECTION WITH MICROORGANISMS RESISTANT TO PENICILLINS V09.0

Type of Diagnosis: Prosthesis

| Diagnosis | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Code | Diagnosis ORTHOPEDC PROSTHESIS/GRAFT | |
| 996.4 | MECHANICAL COMPLICATION, INTERNAL ORTHOPEDC PROSTHESIS/GRAFT | |
| 996.52 | MECHANICAL COMPLICATION, DUE TO GRAFT OF OTH TISSUE, NEC MECHANICAL COMPLICATION DUE TO GRAFT OF OTH TISSUE, NEC | |
| 996.62 | INFECTION/INFLAMM REACTION, OTH VAS DEVICE/IMPLANT/GRFT | |
| 996.66 | INFECTION/INFLAMM REACTION, INTERNAL JOINT PROSTHESIS INFECTION/INFLAMM REACTION, INTERNAL JOINT PROSTHESIS | |
| 996.69 | INFECTION/INFLAMM REACTION, OTH INT PROSTH DEV/IMPL/GRFT | |
| 996.77 | OTHER COMPLICATIONS, INTERNAL JOINT PROSTHESIS | |
| 996.78 | OTHER COMPLICATIONS, INTERNAL ORTHO DEVICE/IMPLANT/GRAFT OTHER COMPLICATION, OTHER INT ORTHO DEVICE/IMPLANT/GRAFT | |
| V52.8 | FITTING AND ADJUSTMENT OF OTHER SPECIFIED PROSTHETIC DEVICE | |
| Number of Diagnoses: 8 | | |

Records printed: 333

Catchment Area Codes Listing

Source: PASBA file dated August 27, 1994

| Catchment Code | Catchment Area |
|----------------|------------------------|
| A0101 | TAMC, Oahu, HI |
| A0111 | Ft Wainwright, AK |
| A1001 | WRAMC, Washington, DC |
| A1021 | Ft Belvoir, VA |
| A1031 | WAMC, Fort Bragg, NC |
| A1041 | Ft Devens, MA |
| A1051 | Ft Dix, NJ |
| A1061 | Ft Eustis, VA |
| A1071 | Ft Knox, KY |
| A1081 | Ft Lee, VA |
| A1091 | Ft Meade, MD |
| A1111 | Ft Monmouth, NY |
| A1121 | West Point, NY |
| A1131 | Ft Benjamin Harrison |
| A1201 | FAMC, Denver, CO |
| A1211 | Ft Carson, CO |
| A1221 | Ft Leavenworth, KS |
| A1231 | Ft Leonard Wood, MO |
| A1241 | Ft Riley, KS |
| A1301 | DDEAMC, Ft Gordon, GA |
| A1311 | Ft Benning, GA |
| A1311 A1321 | Ft Campbell, KY |
| A1331 | Ft Jackson, SC |
| A1341 | Ft McClellan, AL |
| A1351 | Redstone Arsenal, AL |
| A1361 | Ft Rucker, AL |
| A1371 | Ft Stewart, GA |
| A1401 | BAMC,Ft Sam Houston,TX |
| A1411 | Ft Hood, TX |
| A1421 | Ft Polk, LA |
| A1431 | Ft Sill, OK |
| A1501 | WBAMC, Ft Bliss, TX |
| A1511 | Ft Huachuca, AZ |
| A1601 | Presidio-SF, CA |
| A1611 | Ft Ord, CA |
| A1631 | Ft Irwin, CA |
| A1701 | MAMC, Ft Lewis, WA |
| F0155 | Maxwell AFB, AL |
| F0252 | Elmendorf AFB, AK |
| F0451 | Davis-Monthan AFB, AZ |
| F0452 | Luke AFB, AZ |
| F0454 | Williams AFB, AZ |
| F0553 | Little Rock AFB, AR |
| F0652 | Beale AFB, CA |
| F0653 | Castle AFB, CA |
| F0654 | Edwards AFB, CA |
| | |

Catchment Area Codes Listing

Source: PASBA file dated August 27, 1994

| Catchment Code | Catchment Area |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| F0658 | March AFB, CA |
| F0661 | McClellan AFB, CA |
| F0664 | Travis AFB, CA |
| F0670 | Vandenberg AFB, CA |
| F0857 | USAF Academy, CO |
| F0860 | Peterson AFB, CO |
| F1051 | Dover AFB, DE |
| F1252 | Eglin AFB, FL |
| F1253 | MacDill AFB, FL |
| F1256 | Patrick AFB, FL |
| F1258 | Tyndall AFB, FL |
| F1263 | Homestead AFB, FL |
| F1355 | Moody AFB, GA |
| F1356 | Robins AFB, GA |
| F1651 | Mountain Home AFB, ID |
| F1752 | Chanute AFB, IL |
| F1756 | Scott AFB, IL |
| F2252 | Barksdale AFB, LA |
| F2352 | Loring AFB, ME |
| F2451 | Andrews AFB, MD |
| F2656 | KI Sawyer AFB, MI |
| F2851 | Columbus AFB, MS |
| F2853 | Keesler AFB, MS |
| F2954 | Whiteman AFB, MO |
| F3151 | Offutt AFB, NE |
| F3251 | Nellis AFB, NV |
| F3453 | McGuire AFB, NJ |
| F3551 | Holloman AFB, NM |
| F3552 | Kirtland AFB, NM |
| F3554 | Cannon AFB, NM |
| F3653 | Griffiss AFB, NY |
| F3663 | Plattsburg AFB, NY |
| F3753 | Symr Johnson AFB, NC |
| F3851 | Grand Forks AFB, ND |
| F3852 | Minot AFB, ND |
| F3954 | Wright-Patterson AFB, OH |
| F4052 | Tinker AFB, OK |
| F4057 | Altus AFB, OK |
| F4552 | Shaw AFB, SC |
| F4651 | Ellsworth AFB, SD |
| F4852 | Bergstrom AFB, TX |
| F4857 | Carswell AFB, TX |
| F4865 | Lackland AFB, TX |
| F4869 | Reese AFB, TX |
| F4871 | Sheppard AFB, TX |
| F4877 | Laughlin AFB, TX |
| 1 1077 | - |

Catchment Area Codes Listing

Source: PASBA file dated August 27, 1994

| Catchment Code | Catchment Area |
|----------------|----------------------|
| F4879 | Dyess AFB, TX |
| F4951 | Hill AFB, UT |
| F5151 | Langley AFB, VA |
| F5351 | Fairchild AFB, WA |
| F5652 | FE Warren AFB, WY |
| N00183 | Portsmouth, VA |
| N00203 | Pensacola, FL |
| N00211 | Great Lakes, IL |
| N00232 | Jacksonville, FL |
| N00259 | San Diego, CA |
| N00285 | Corpus Christi, TX |
| N00619 | Oakland, CA |
| N0498A | Bethesda, MD |
| N35949 | Twentynine Palms, CA |
| N41338 | Adak, AK |
| N60002 | Millington, TN |
| N61337 | Beaufort, SC |
| N61726 | Groton, CT |
| N65428 | NH Roosevelt Roads |
| N65492 | Orlando, FL |
| N66094 | Cherry Point, NC |
| N66095 | Lemoore, CA |
| N66097 | Oak Harbor, WA |
| N66098 | Patuxent River, MD |
| N68084 | Charleston, SC |
| N68086 | Newport, RI |
| N68090 | Long Beach, CA |
| N68093 | Camp Lejeune, NC |
| N68094 | Camp Pendleton, CA |
| N68095 | Bremerton, WA |
| P190 | USTF Baltimore |
| P192 | USTF Nassau Bay |
| P194 | USTF Seattle |
| ZZZZ | Non Catchment Area |

Records printed: 126

| | Carron of Injury |
|-------------|---|
| Injury Code | Cause of Injury INJURED BOARDING OR ALIGHTING FIXED-WING MILITARY AIRCRAFT |
| 000 | INJURED BOARDING ON ALIGHTING FIXED WING MILETANT AND INC. TAKEDEE LANDING ON CARRIER |
| 001 | FX-WG MIL ACFT ACC IN TAXING, TAKEOFF, LANDING ON CARRIER |
| 002 | FX-WG MIL ACFT ACC IN TAXIING, NOT ON CARRIER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 003 | FX-WG MIL ACFT ACC ON TAKEOFF, NOT ON CARRIER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 004 | FX-WG MIL ACFT ACC ON LANDING, NOT ON CARRIER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 005 | FX-WG MIL ACFT ACC ON TERMINATION OF FLIGHT NOT AT AIRFIELD |
| 006 | RADIATION INJURY OR NUCLEAR ACCIDENT IN FX-WG MIL AIRCRAFT |
| 009 | INJURED IN OTHER FIXED-WING MILITARY AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT |
| 010 | INJURED BOARDING OR ALIGHTING ROTARY-WING MILITARY AIRCRAFT |
| 011 | DOT MC AUL ACET ACC IN TAXING TAKEOFF, LANDING ON CARMIEN |
| 012 | BOT WO MILLACET ACC TAXING/HOVERING, NOT ON CARRIER/ONSEC |
| 013 | DOT WE MILLACET ACC ON TAKEOFF, NOT ON CARRIER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 014 | DOT WE MILLACET ACC ON LANDING, NOT ON CARRIER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 015 | POTARY WING MIL AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT ON TERMINATION OF FLIGHT |
| 016 | INJURED IN OTHER ROTARY-WINGED MILITARY AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT |
| 017 | IN ILIBED IN OR BOARDING MILITARY GLIDER |
| 018 | IN JUDED IN OR BOARDING MILITARY LIGHTER-THAN-AIR CHAFT |
| 019 | IN HIDED IN OR ROARDING MILITARY PLATFORM (OR LIKE AIRCHAFT) |
| 020 | IN ILDED DADACHITING FROM DAMAGED/FAILED MIL AUFT, ANT UAUSE |
| 021 | IN HIDED BY JETRI AST/PLANE PART IN PARACHUTING PHOM MIL AUFT |
| 022 | INJUIDD BY PARACHUTE NOT OPENING IN PARACHUTING FROM MIL AUFT |
| 023 | IN LIDED BY OPENING SHOCK IN PARACHULING FROM MIL AIRCHAFT |
| 024 | IN JUDED BY COOLIND IMPACT AFTER PARACHUTING FROM MIL AIRCHAFT |
| 025 | INTERADACHITING MIL ACET DRAGGED BY OPEN CHUTE AFTER LANDING |
| 026 | INTERPREDICTIONS MIL ACET, OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED CIRCUMSTANCES |
| 028 | INCIDENT TO MILITARY ACET ACC. OCCURRED ON ACET CARRIED |
| 029 | IN LINCIDENT TO MIL ACET ACC NOT SPEC OCCURRING ON ACE I CARD |
| 030 | IN LIN FLIGHT ON FIXED/UNSPEC-WING COMMERCIAL TRANSPORT ACET |
| 031 | INTERIOR ON OTH THAN FIXED-WING COMMERCIAL TRANS ACE I |
| 032 | IN LIN FLIGHT ON OTHER/UNSPEC NON-MIL FIXED/UNSPEC-WING ACF |
| 033 | INTUDED IN OTHER/UNISPECIFIED NON-MILLIARY AIRCRAFT |
| 034 | IN HIDED BOADDING OR ALIGHTING FROM COMMERCIAL THANSPORT ACET |
| 035 | IN HIPED BOARDING OR ALIGHTING FROM OTHER NON-MILITARY ACET |
| 036 | IN LINCIDENT TO FLIGHT INVOLVING COMMERCIAL TRANSPORT ACET |
| 037 | IN LINCIDENT TO FLIGHT INVOLVING OTHER NON-MILITARY ACFT |
| 038 | PARACHLITING NONMIL ACET NOT DUE TO ACET DAMAGE/FAILURE(90+) |
| 039 | IN LINCIDENT TO FLIGHT OF NON-MIL ACET IN UNSPEC ACET ACC |
| 040 | ASTRONALIT INLIN SPACECRAFT BLAST-OFF ACC WITH NO ESCAPE |
| 041 | ASTROMALIT INLIN SPACECRAFT BLAST-OFF ACCIDENT AND EJECTED |
| 042 | ACTRONALIT IN SPACECRAFT AND INJURED IN ACCIDINING ASCENT |
| 043 | ACTROMALITIN SPACECRAFT AND INJURED IN ACC WHILE IN ORBIT |
| 044 | ACTRONIALIT IN SPACECRAFT AND INJURED IN ACCUPATING HE-ENTRY |
| 045 | ACTROMALITIN SPACECET INLI ON IMPACT AFTER HE-ENTRY, NO ESCAPE |
| 046 | ASTRONAUT IN SPACECFT, INJ ON IMPACT AFTER RE-ENTRY, ESCAPED |
| | |

| | C. C.L. Sarani |
|-------------|--|
| Injury Code | Cause of Injury |
| 047 | INJ INCIDENT TO SPACECET FUEL HANDLING ACC INV GROUND CREW |
| 048 | INJURED INCIDENT TO SPACECFT EXPLOSION INV GROUND CREW |
| 049 | INJURED INCIDENT TO OTHER/UNSPEC ACCIDENT INV SPACECRAFT INJURED INCIDENT TO OTHER/UNSPEC ACCIDENT INV SPACECRAFT |
| 051 | ESCAPE SYS INJ ARISING FROM ACCELERATIVE FORCES ON FIRING |
| 052 | ESCAPE SYS INJ ARISING FROM IMPACT W/PARTS OF ACFT/SPACECFT |
| 053 | ESCAPE SYSTEM INJURIES ARISING FROM WINDBLAST |
| 054 | ESCAPE SYSTEM INJURIES ALL WHEN FREE FROM AIRCRAFT/SPACECFT ESCAPE SYS INJ DURING FALL WHEN FREE FROM AIRCRAFT/SPACECFT |
| 055 | ESCAPE SYSTEM INJURIES ARISING FROM IMPACT ON LAND OR WATER |
| 056 | ESCAPE SYSTEM INJURIES ARISING FROM UNDERWATER EJECTION ESCAPE SYSTEM INJURIES ARISING FROM UNDERWATER EJECTION |
| 057 | ESCAPE SYSTEM INJURIES ARISING FROM OTH/UNSPEC CIRCUMSTANCES ESCAPE SYSTEM INJURIES ARISING FROM OTH/UNSPEC CIRCUMSTANCES |
| 100 | DRIVER INJURED IN NON-MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT |
| 101 | PASSENGER INJURED IN NON-MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT |
| 102 | UNSPEC OCCUPANT INJURED IN NON-MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLE ACC |
| 103 | INJURED IN BOARDING OR ALIGHTING FROM NON-MILITARY VEHICLE |
| 104 | PEDESTRIAN INJURED IN NON-MILITARY VEHICLE ACCIDENT |
| 105 | PEDAL CYCLIST/RIDER INJURED IN NON-MILITARY VEHICLE ACCIDENT |
| 106 | MOTORCYCLIST/RIDER INJURED IN NON-MILITARY VEHICLE ACCIDENT |
| 107 | DRIVER/RIDER INJ IN TRACKED/SEMI-TRACKED NON-MIL VEHICLE ACC |
| 109 | INJURY TO OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED PERSON IN NON-MIL VEHICLE ACC |
| 110 | DRIVER INJURED IN MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT |
| 111 | PASSENGER INJURED IN MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT |
| 112 | UNSPEC OCCUPANT INJURED IN MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT |
| 113 | INJURED IN BOARDING OR ALIGHTING FROM MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLE |
| 114 | PEDESTRIAN INJURED IN A MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT |
| 115 | PEDESTRIAN INJURED IN MILITARY VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACC PEDAL CYCLIST/RIDER INJURED IN MILITARY VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACC MOTORCYCLIST/RIDER INJURED IN MILITARY VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACC |
| 116 | MOTORCYCLIST/HIDER INJURED IN MILITARY VEHICLE ACC DRIVER/RIDER INJ IN TRACKED/SEMI-TRACKED MIL VEHICLE ACC |
| 117 | OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PERSON INJURED IN MILITARY VEHICLE ACC |
| 119 | NONTRAFFIC INJ TO DRIVER, NONMIL VEHICLE, EXCEPT 126/127(90+) |
| 120 | NONTRAFFIC INJ TO DRIVER, NORMIL VEHICLE, EXC 126/127(90+) NONTRAFFIC INJ TO PASSENGER, NORMIL VEHICLE, EXC 126/127(90+) |
| 121 | NONTRAFFIC INJ TO PASSENGER, NOMME VEHICLE (90+) NONTRAFFIC INJURY TO UNSPEC OCCUPANT OF NOMME VEHICLE (90+) |
| 122 | NONTRAFFIC INJURY TO UNSPEC OCCUPANT NONMIL VEHICLE (90+) NONTRAFFIC INJ BOARDING/ALIGHTING FROM NONMIL VEHICLE (90+) |
| 123 | NONTRAFFIC INJURY TO PEDESTRIAN BY NONMILITARY VEHICLE (90+) |
| 124 | NONTRAFFIC INJUNY TO PEDESTRIAN DE NONMILITARY VEHICLE (90+) NONTRAFFIC INJ TO MOTOR CYCLIST BY NONMILITARY VEHICLE (90+) |
| 126 | NONTRAFFICING TO MOTOR CTCLIST BY TRACK/SEMI-TRACK VEH (90+) NONTRAFFIC INJ TO OCCUPANT, NONMIL TRACK/SEMI-TRACK VEH (90+) |
| 127 | NONTRAFFIC INJ 10 OCCUPANT, NONNIE 17 PERSON, NONMIL VEHICLE (90+) NONTRAFFIC INJURY TO OTHER/UNSPEC PERSON, NONMIL VEHICLE (90+) |
| 129 | NONTRAFFIC INJURY TO DRIVER, MIL VEHICLE, EXCL 126/127 (90+) |
| 130 | NONTRAFFIC INJURY TO DRIVER, MIL VEHICLE, EXCL 126/127 (90+) NONTRAFFIC INJ TO PASSENGER, MIL VEHICLE, EXCL 126/127 (90+) |
| 131 | NONTRACCIONI LIDVITO LINISPEC OCCUPANT OF MIL VEGICLE (301) |
| 132 | NONTRAFFIC INJURY BOARDING/ALIGHTING FROM MIL VEHICLE (90+) |
| 133 | MONTO A CEIC IN HIRV TO PEDESTRIAN BY MILITARY VEHICLE (304) |
| 134 | NONTRACEIC IN HIPV TO MOTOR CYCHST BY MILITARY VERIOLE (90+) |
| 136 | NONTO A CEIC IN LITO OCCUPANT MILLIACK/SEMI-LIKAUK VEHIOLE(304) |
| 137 | NONTRAFFIC INJURY TO OTHER/UNSPEC PERSON, MIL VEHICLE (90+) |
| 139 | NON I DAI FIO INDOMENTO OTTICE VOLTO LO CENTRO DE CENTRO |

| Injury Code | Cause of Injury |
|-------------|---|
| 140 | INJURED IN RAILWAY ACCIDENT |
| 149 | INJURED IN OTHER SPECIFIED LAND TRANSPORT ACCIDENT |
| 150 | IN LECARDING/ALIGHTING IN WATER TRANSPORT ACC INV SUBMERSION |
| 151 | IN LOCCUPANT OF SM BOAT IN WATER TRANSPORT ACC W/ SUBMERSION |
| 159 | OTHER IN ILIRY IN WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENT INV SUBMERSION |
| 160 | IN LIN EALL ON BOARDING/ALIGHTING IN WATER TRANSPORT ACCIONT |
| 161 | TWIST TURN SUP RUN W/O FALL IN BOARD/ALIGHT, WATER TRANS ACC |
| 162 | EALL ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER NOT BOARD/ALIGHT, WATER TRANS ACC |
| 163 | EALL ON SAME LEVEL NOT IN ROARDING/ALIGHTING, WATER TRANS ACC |
| 164 | TAMET TURN SUP RUN W/O FALL NOT BOARD/ALIGHT, WATH THANS ACC |
| 170 | MATER TRANS ACC INVOLVING BOILERS AND GAUGES IN ENGINE ROOM |
| 171 | WATER TRANSPORT ACC INVOLVING OTHER MACHINERY IN ENGINE ROOM |
| 172 | WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENT INVOLVING OTHER MACHINERY |
| 190 | IN ILLIBED BOARDING/ALIGHTING IN OTHER WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENT |
| 191 | IN LIBED BY NOXIOUS FUMES IN WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENT |
| 192 | IN LBY EXCESSIVE HEAT, ENGINE/BOILER ROOM IN WATER TRANS ACC |
| 193 | IN HIDED DUE TO INADECHATE VENTILATION IN WATER TRANSPORT ACC |
| 194 | EFFECTS OF BOUGH WEATHER NEC(NOT SEASICKNES), WATER THANS ACC |
| 195 | WATER TRANSPORT DIVING ACCIDENT (EXCLUDES 861 AND 901) (90+) |
| 196 | INTERTO MATERIAGHT DOORS & HATCH COVERS, WATER TRANS ACC |
| 197 | PADIATION OR NIICI FAR ACC INJURY, WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENT |
| 199 | IN I DUE TO OTHER NAUTICAL HAZARD IN WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENT |
| 201 | BASKETBALL INJURY OCCURRING ON BOARD SHIP |
| 203 | POVING INTERVIGENTING ON BOARD SHIP |
| 204 | CALISTHENICS/GYMNASTICS (PT) INJURY OCCURRING ON BOARD SHIP |
| 207 | HANDRALL FIVES SQUASH JALALAH INJ OCCURRING ON BOARD STIF |
| 212 | SOFTRALL OR ROUNDERS INJURY OCCURRING ON BOARD SHIP |
| 213 | SWIMMING OR DIVING INJURY OCCURRING ON BOARD SHIP |
| 214 | TENNIS OR BADMINTON INJURY OCCURRING ON BOARD SHIP |
| 216 | WRESTLING OR JUDO INJURY OCCURRING ON BOARD SHIP |
| 219 | OTHER ATHLETICS AND SPORTS INJURIES OCCURRING ON BOARD SHIP |
| 220 | BASEBALL INJURY OCCURRING AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 221 | BASKETBALL INJURY OCCURRING AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 222 | BOATING INJURY OCCURRING AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 223 | BOXING INJURY OCCURRING AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 224 | CALISTHENICS/GYMNASTIC (PT) INJ AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 225 | CRICKET INJURY OCCURRING AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 226 | FOOTBALL (AMERICAN) INJ OCCURRING AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 227 | HANDBALL, FIVES, SQUASH, JAI ALAI INJ AT OTH/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 228 | HOCKEY INJURY OCCURRING AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 229 | MOUNTAINEERING, ROCK CLIMBING, SKIING, TOBOGGANING INJURY (90+) |
| 230 | RUGGER INJURY OCCURRING AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 231 | SOCCER AND FOOTBALL (UNSPEC) INJURY AT OTHER/UNSPEC PLACE |
| 232 | SOFTBALL AND ROUNDERS INJURY AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |

| r | Cause of Injury |
|-------------|---|
| Injury Code | SWIMMING, DIVING, WATER POLO INJURY AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 233 | TENNIS/BADMINTON INJURY OCCURRING AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 234 | TRACK AND FIELD EVENTS INJURY AT OTHER/UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 235 | TRACK AND FIELD EVENTS INJURY AT OTHER/ONGLEDITIES TO ACE |
| 236 | WRESTLING, JUDO, UNARMED COMBAT TRAINING INJ, UNSPEC PLACE |
| 237 | HORSEMANSHIP INJURY OCCURRING AT UNSPECIFIED PLACE |
| 239 | OTHER ATHLETICS AND SPORTS INJURY (EXCLUDES OBSTACLE COURSE) |
| 250 | POSTVACCINAL ENCEPHALITIS FOLLOWING PROPHYLACTIC INOCULATION |
| 251 | SMALLPOX VACCINATION REACTION OTHER THAN ENCEPHALITIS |
| 252 | TYPHOID AND/OR PARATYPHOID VACCINE REACTION |
| 253 | TETANUS TOXIN/ANTITOXIN REACTION FOLLOWING INOCULATION |
| 254 | TETANUS TOXOID REACTION FOLLOWING PROPHYLACTIC INOCULATION |
| 255 | DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN OR DIPHTHERIA TOXOID REACTION |
| 256 | BCG REACTION FOLLOWING PROPHYLACTIC INOCULATION |
| 257 | REACTION TO PROPHYLACTIC USE OF ANTIBIOTICS |
| 265 | OTHER SPECIFIED SINGLE VACCINE REACTION |
| 266 | OTHER SPECIFIED SINGLE TOXOID OR ANTITOXIN REACTION |
| 267 | UNSPECIFIED VACCINE, TOXOID, OR ANTITOXIN REACTION |
| 268 | DEACTION TO COMBINATION OF TWO/MORE VACCINE, LOXUID, AN ITTOXIN |
| 269 | PEACTION TO OTHER BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCES OR IMMUNE SERUM |
| 273 | COMPLLOE ANESTHESIA ADMIN W DIAG/NONTHERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES |
| 274 | COMPLICATIONS OF SURGICAL PROCEDURES, EXCEPT IN THERAPY |
| 275 | COMPLICATIONS OF DIAGNOSTIC USE OF X-RAY/RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPE |
| 276 | COMPLICATIONS OF DIAGNOSTIC SPINAL TAP |
| 279 | COMPLICATIONS OF OTHER NONTHERAPEUTIC TEST OR PROCEDURE |
| 280 | COMPLIBIOOD TRANSFUSION, BLOOD SERUM, PLASMA, OR SUBSTITUTE |
| 281 | COMPLICATIONS OF THERAPELITIC ADMINISTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIOS |
| 282 | COMPLETHERAPELITIC ADMINISTRATION OF OTHER DRUGS/BIOLOGICALS |
| 283 | COMPLIANTESTHESIA LISED IN CONNECTION W/THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURE |
| 284 | COMPLICATIONS OF THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURE IN SURGICAL THEATMENT |
| 285 | COMPLI OF TREATMENT BY X-RAY, RADIUM, OR RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES |
| 286 | COMPLICATIONS OF THERAPEUTIC SPINAL TAP |
| 287 | COMPLICATIONS OF OTHER SPECIFIED THERAPY |
| 289 | COMPLICATIONS OF UNSPECIFIED MED/SURG THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURE |
| 299 | LATE COMPLICATIONS OR LATE EFFECTS OF OLD INJURIES |
| 300 | IN LINER AST AT TIME OF ENEMY NUCLEAR EXPLOSION, DIR EFFECTS |
| 301 | IN LIRY HEAT AT TIME OF ENEMY NUCLEAR EXPLOSION, DIR EFFECTS |
| 302 | EVEN SLIBE PROMPT IONIZING RADIATION, ENEMY NUCLEAR EXPLOSION |
| 303 | IN HIRED BY SECONDARY MISSILE FROM ENEMY NUCLEAR EXPLOSION |
| 304 | IN ILIDED BY FIRE SECONDARY TO ENEMY NUCLEAR EXPLOSION |
| 305 | OTH SPEC SECONDARY EFFECT AT TIME OF ENEMY NUCLEAR EXPLOSION |
| 309 | LINGBECIEFED DIRECT FEFFCTS OF ENEMY NUCLEAR EXPLOSION |
| 310 | EVENOURE TO RESIDIAL RADIATION AFTER ENEMY NUCLEAR EXPLOSION |
| 311 | INGESTION/INHALATION RADIOACTIVE PRODUCT OF ENEMY NUCL EXPLO |
| 320 | INJURED BY ENEMY LUNG IRRITANTS AND IRRITANT SMOKES |
| 320 | INJUNED DI CHEMI LONG MILITARI OFFICE AND MILITARI |

| Injury Code | Cause of Injury |
|-------------|--|
| 321 | INJURED BY VESICANTS OF ENEMY CHEMICAL WARFARE |
| 322 | INJURED BY ENEMY'S NERVE GASES |
| 330 | INJURED BY ENEMY LACRIMATORS AND SCREENING SMOKES |
| 339 | INJ BY OTHER ENEMY CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENT (NOT INCENDIARIES) |
| 359 | INJURED BY ENEMY BIOLOGICAL WARFARE AGENTS |
| 400 | INJURED IN AIRCRAFT BY ENEMY ARTILLERY SHELL |
| 401 | INJURED IN AIRCRAFT BY ENEMY ROCKET |
| 402 | INJURED IN AIRCRAFT BY ENEMY BALLISTIC MISSILE |
| 409 | INJURED IN AIRCRAFT BY ENEMY SHELL FRAGMENT OTHERWISE UNSPEC |
| 410 | INJ IN ACFT, ENEMY BULLET(NONEXPLOSIVE, NONINCENDIARY, UNSPEC) |
| 411 | INJURED IN AIRCRAFT BY ENEMY EXPLOSIVE BULLET |
| 412 | INJURED IN AIRCRAFT BY ENEMY INCENDIARY BULLET |
| 418 | INJ IN AIRCRAFT BY OTHER SPECIFIED ENEMY CONVENTIONAL WEAPON |
| 419 | INJ IN ACFT BY UNSPEC ENEMY WEAPON, PRESUMABLY CONVENTIONAL |
| 420 | INJURED ON BOARD SHIP BY ENEMY ARTILLERY SHELL |
| 421 | INJURED ON BOARD SHIP BY ENEMY ROCKET |
| 422 | INJURED ON BOARD SHIP BY ENEMY BALLISTIC MISSILE |
| 423 | INJURED ON BOARD SHIP BY ENEMY FREE-FALLING BOMB |
| 426 | INJURED ON BOARD SHIP BY ENEMY CONTACT MINE OR TORPEDO |
| 427 | INJURED ON BOARD SHIP BY ENEMY UNDERWATER BLAST |
| 429 | INJ ON BOARD SHIP BY ENEMY SHELL FRAGMENT, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 430 | INJ ON SHIP, ENEMY BULLET, NONEXPLOSIVE, NONINCENDIARY, UNSPEC |
| 431 | INJURED ON BOARD SHIP BY ENEMY EXPLOSIVE BULLET |
| 432 | INJURED ON BOARD SHIP BY ENEMY INCENDIARY BULLET |
| 438 | INJURED ON BOARD SHIP BY OTH ENEMY SPEC CONVENTIONAL WEAPON |
| 439 | INJ ON SHIP BY UNSPEC ENEMY WEAPON, PRESUMABLY CONVENTIONAL |
| 440 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPEC LOCATION BY ENEMY ARTILLERY SHELL |
| 441 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPECIFIED LOCATION BY ENEMY ROCKET |
| 442 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPEC LOCATION BY ENEMY BALLISTIC MISSILE |
| 443 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPEC LOCATION BY ENEMY FREE-FALLING BOMB |
| 444 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPECIFIED LOCATION BY ENEMY MORTAR |
| 445 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPECIFIED LOCATION BY ENEMY BAZOOKA |
| 446 | INJURED ON LAND BY ENEMY ANTIPERSONNEL MINE, BOOBY TRAP, ETC |
| 447 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPEC LOCATION BY OTHER/UNSPEC ENEMY MINE |
| 448 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPECIFIED LOCATION BY ENEMY GRENADE |
| 449 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPEC BY ENEMY SHELL FRAGMENT, OTH/UNSPEC |
| 450 | INJURED BY ENEMY BULLET, NONEXPLOSIVE, NONINCENDIARY, UNSPEC |
| 451 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPEC LOCATION BY ENEMY EXPLOSIVE BULLET |
| 452 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPEC LOCATION BY ENEMY INCENDIARY BULLET |
| 453 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPECIFIED LOCATION BY ENEMY FLAMETHROWER |
| 454 | INJ BY OTHER ENEMY INCENDIARIES (INCLUDES INCENDIARY BOMB) |
| 455 | INJURED ON LAND/UNSPECIFIED LOCATION BY ENEMY BAYONET, ETC. |
| 456 | PUNJI STICK INJURY (DELETED 1 JAN 90) |
| 458 | INJURED ON LAND BY OTHER ENEMY SPECIFIED CONVENTIONAL WEAPON |

| T. town Codo | Cause of Injury |
|--------------|--|
| Injury Code | INJ ON LAND BY UNSPEC ENEMY WEAPON, PRESUMABLY CONVENTIONAL |
| 459 | INJURED IN AIRCRAFT CRASH OR DESTRUCTION CAUSED BY ENEMY |
| 460 | INJURED IN SINKING OF VESSEL CAUSED BY ENEMY |
| 461 | INJURED IN FIRE ON AIRCRAFT CAUSED BY ENEMY |
| 462 | INJURED IN FIRE ON SHIP CALIED BY ENEMY |
| 463 | INJURED IN FIRE ON SHIP CAUSED BY ENEMY |
| 464 | INJURED IN FIRE ON LAND CAUSED BY ENEMY INJURED IN EXPLOSION ON AIRCRAFT CAUSED BY ENEMY |
| 465 | INJURED IN EXPLOSION ON SHIP CAUSED BY ENEMY |
| 466 | INJURED IN EXPLOSION ON SAIP CAUSED BY ENEMY |
| 467 | INJURED BY OTH SECONDARY EFFECTS IN AIRCRET CAUSED BY ENEMY |
| 477 | INJURED BY OTHER SECONDARY EFFECTS ON SHIP CAUSED BY ENEMY |
| 478 | INJURED BY OTHER SECONDARY EFFECTS ON LAND CAUSED BY ENEMY |
| 479 | INJURED BY OTHER SECONDARY ETTEOTS ON BIND ON THE SECONDARY ETTEOTS ON BEIND ON THE SECONDARY ETTEOTS ON BIND ON THE SECONDARY ETTEOTS ON BIND ON THE SECONDARY ETTEOTS ON BEIND ON THE SECONDARY ETTEOTS ON THE SECONDAR |
| 480 | INJ BY OWN NOCLEAR WEAPONS IN WARTIME GOED TO WAR INJ BY OWN CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS, WARTIME INSTRS OF WAR |
| 481 | INJ BY OWN CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS, WARTIME INSTRS OF WAR |
| 482 | INJURED BY OWN ROCKETS, MISSILES, ETC, WARTIME INSTRS OF WAR |
| 486 | INJURED BY OWN HOCKETS, MISSIELS, ETO, WARTIME INSTRIS OF WAR |
| 487 | INJURED BY OWN BOMBS, ARTILLERY, ETC, WARTIME INSTRS OF WAR |
| 488 | INJURED BY OWN BOMBS, ARTILLERY, ETC, WARTIME INSTRS OF WAR |
| 489 | INJ BY MECHANISMS OF OWN ARTICLERY, ETO, WAITINE INSTRUMENTAL INJ BY OWN MINES, BOOBYTRAPS, GRENADES, ETC. INSTRUMENTAL IN |
| 490 | INJ BY OWN MINES, BOOBT TRAFS, GREINADES, ETO: INSTRUMENTALITIES OF WAR |
| 491 | INJ BY OWN SMALL ARMS FIRE, WARTIME INSTITUTION, STORAGE, ETC |
| 492 | INJ BY EXPLOSION OF OWN WEAPONS, WARTIME INSTRS OF WAR |
| 493 | INJ BY EXPLOSION OF OWN WEAFONS, WAITINE INTO SE WARTIME INJ BY EXPLOSION OF DISCHARGE, OWN WPN, INTSTRS OF WARTIME |
| 494 | INJ BY EXPLOSION OF DISCHARGE, OWN WITH, INTERNITY OF WARTIME |
| 495 | OTH INJ HANDLING OWN WEAPONS/MUNITIONS, WARTIME INSTRS OF WAR |
| 496 | UNSPEC INJ FROM OWN INSTRS WAR, EMPLOYED AS SUCH IN WARTIME |
| 499 | INJ BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS (NOT INSTRS WAR) IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR |
| 500 | INJ BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS (NOT INSTRIS WAR) ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 501 | INJ BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 502 | INJURED BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 503 | INJURED BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS (NOT INSTRIS WAR) ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 504 | INJ BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS (NOT INSTRIS WAR) ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 505 | INJ BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OBSTACLE CRS |
| 506 | INJ BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 507 | INJ BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IN HOME/QTRS |
| 508 | INJ BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 509 | INJ BY NOCLEAR WEAPONS (NOT INSTRIS WAR) IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR |
| 510 | INJ BY CHEM WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRU WAR) ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 511 | INJ BY CHEM WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRIS WAR) ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 512 | INJURED BY CHEM WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 513 | INJURED BY CHEM WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 514 | INJ BY CHEM WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 515 | INJ BY CHEM WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRIS WAR) ON LAND, OBSTACLE CRS |
| 516 | INJ BY CHEM WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTITIS WAIT) SITE SITE, SEE SITE |

| Injury Code | Cause of Injury |
|-------------|---|
| 517 | INJ BY CHEM WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR)ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 518 | INJ BY CHEM WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IN HOME/QTRS |
| 519 | INJ BY CHEM WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 520 | INJ BY BIO WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR |
| 521 | INJ BY BIO WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 522 | INJ BY BIO WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 523 | INJURED BY BIO WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 524 | INJ BY BIO WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 525 | INJ BY BIO WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 526 | INJ BY BIO WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OBSTACLE CRS |
| 527 | INJ BY BIO WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 528 | INJ BY BIO WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IN HOME/QTRS |
| 529 | INJ BY BIO WAR AGENTS (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 530 | INJ BY ROCKET/MISSILE (NOT INSTRS WAR) IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR |
| 531 | INJ BY ROCKET/MISSILE (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 532 | INJ BY ROCKET/MISSILE (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 533 | INJURED BY ROCKET/MISSILE (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 534 | INJ BY ROCKET/MISSILE (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 535 | INJ BY ROCKET/MISSILE (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 536 | INJ BY ROCKET/MISSILE (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OBSTACLE CRS |
| 537 | INJ BY ROCKET/MISSILE (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 538 | INJ BY ROCKET/MISSILE (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IN HOME/QTRS |
| 539 | INJ BY ROCKET/MISSILE (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 540 | INJ BY BOMB/ARTILLERY (NOT INSTRS WAR) IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR |
| 541 | INJ BY BOMB/ARTILLERY (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 542 | INJ BY BOMB/ARTILLERY (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 543 | INJURED BY BOMB/ARTILLERY (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 544 | INJ BY BOMB/ARTILLERY (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 545 | INJ BY BOMB/ARTILLERY (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 546 | INJ BY BOMB/ARTILLERY (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OBSTACLE CRS |
| 547 | INJ BY BOMB/ARTILLERY (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 548 | INJ BY BOMB/ARTILLERY (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IN HOME/QTRS |
| 549 | INJ BY BOMB/ARTILLERY (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 550 | INJ BY MINES (NOT INSTRS WAR) IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 551 | INJURED BY MINES (NOT INSTRUMEN) ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 552 | INJURED BY MINES (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 553 | INJURED BY MINES (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 554 | INJURED BY MINES (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 555 | INJURED BY MINES (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 556 | INJURED BY MINES (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 557 | INJURED BY MINES (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 558 | INJURED BY MINES (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 559 | INJURED BY MINES (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 560 | INJ BY BULLET/OTH PROJ (NOT INSTRS WAR) IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR |

| · | Canas of Injum |
|-------------|--|
| Injury Code | Cause of Injury |
| 561 | INJ BY BULLET/OTH PROJ (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 562 | INJ BY BULLET/OTH PROJ (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 563 | INJURED BY BULLET/OTH PROJ (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 564 | INJ BY BULLET/OTH PROJ (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IND PLANT |
| 565 | INJ BY BULLET/OTH PROJ (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 566 | INJ BY BULLET/OTH PROJ (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OBSTACLE CRS |
| 567 | INJ BY BULLET/OTH PROJ (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 568 | INJ BY BULLET/OTH PROJ (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IN HOME/QTRS |
| 569 | INJ BY BULLET/OTH PROJ (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 570 | INJ BY EXPLO HDLG AMMO (NOT INSTRS WAR) IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR |
| 571 | INJ BY EXPLO HDLG AMMO (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 572 | INJ BY EXPLO HDLG AMMO (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 573 | INJ BY EXPLO HDLG AMMO (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 574 | INJ BY EXPLO HDLG AMMO (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 575 | INJ BY EXPLO HDLG AMMO (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 576 | INJ BY EXPLO HDLG AMMO (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OBSTACLE CRS |
| 577 | INJ BY EXPLO HDLG AMMO(NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 578 | INJ BY EXPLO HDLG AMMO (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IN HOME/QTRS |
| 579 | INJ BY EXPLO HDLG AMMO (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 580 | INJ BY SA WPN MECHANISM (NOT INSTRS WAR) IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR |
| 581 | INJ BY SA WPN MECHANISM (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 582 | INJ BY SA WPN MECHANISM (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 583 | INJURED BY SA WPN MECHANISM (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 584 | INJ BY SA WPN MECHANISM (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IND PLANT |
| 585 | INJ BY SA WPN MECHANISM (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 586 | INJ BY SA WPN MECHANISM(NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OBSTACLE CRS |
| 587 | INJ BY SA WPN MECHANISM (NOT INSTRS WAR) LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 588 | INJ BY SA WPN MECHANISM(NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IN HOME/QTRS |
| 589 | INJ BY SA WPN MECHANISM(NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 590 | INJ BY OTHER/UNSPEC GUN (NOT INSTRS WAR) IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR |
| 591 | INJ BY OTHER/UNSPEC GUN (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 592 | INJ BY OTHER/UNSPEC GUN (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 593 | INJURED BY OTHER/UNSPEC GUN (NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 594 | INJ BY OTHER/UNSPEC GUN(NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 595 | INJ BY OTHER/UNSPEC GUN(NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 596 | INJ BY OTHER/UNSPEC GUN(NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OBSTACLE CRS |
| 597 | INJ BY OTHER/UNSPEC GUN(NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 598 | INJ BY OTHER/UNSPEC GUN(NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, IN HOME/QTRS |
| 599 | INJ BY OTHER/UNSPEC GUN(NOT INSTRS WAR) ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 600 | INJURED BY MACHINERY IN AIRCRAFT/SPACECRAFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 601 | INJURED BY MACHINERY ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 602 | INJURED BY MACHINERY ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 603 | INJURED BY MACHINERY ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 604 | INJURED BY MACHINERY ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| | |

| r | Cause of Injury |
|-------------|--|
| Injury Code | INJURED BY MACHINERY ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 605 | INJURED BY MACHINERY ON LAND AT THISTACLE COURSE |
| 606 | INJURED BY MACHINERY ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 607 | INJURED BY MACHINERY ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 608 | INJURED BY MACHINERY ON LAND IN HOME OR QUARTERS |
| 609 | INJURED BY MACHINERY ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 610 | INJ BY POWER OR HAND TOOLS IN AIRCFT/SPACECFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 611 | INJURED BY POWER OR HAND TOOLS ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 612 | INJURED BY POWER OR HAND TOOLS ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 613 | INJURED BY POWER OR HAND TOOLS ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 614 | INJURED BY POWER OR HAND TOOLS ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 615 | INJURED BY POWER OR HAND TOOLS ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 616 | TALLIDED BY DOWER OR HAND TOOLS ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COORSE |
| 617 | IN HIDED BY DOMED OR HAND TOOLS ON LAND AT MESS PACILITY |
| 618 | NUMBER BY BOWER OR HAND TOOLS ON LAND IN HOME OR QUARTERS |
| 619 | INJUDED BY BOWER OR HAND TOOLS ON LAND, OTHER/ONSECULTED |
| 620 | IN ILIBED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT IN AIRCE I/SPACECET OR AIR/SPACE |
| 621 | IN ILIBED BY FLECTRIC CURRENT ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 622 | INJURED BY FLECTRIC CURRENT ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 623 | IN HIDED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 624 | IN HIRED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 625 | INJUDED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT ON LAND AT FIRING HANGE |
| 626 | IN HIBED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 627 | INJUDED BY ELECTRIC CHRRENT ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 628 | IN HUDED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT ON LAND IN HOME OH QUARTERS |
| 629 | IN HIDED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 630 | IN LIBY Y PAY/OTH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE IN AIR/SPACECRAFT, AIR |
| 631 | INTRY Y DAVIOTH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 632 | IN LRY Y RAYIOTH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE ON LAND AT AIRPIELD |
| 633 | IN HIDED BY Y-RAY/OTH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 634 | IN LIBY Y BAYIOTH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 635 | INLEY Y DAVIOTH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE ON LAND, FIRING HANGE |
| 636 | INLERY V DAVIOTH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE ON LAND, OBSTACLE ORS |
| 637 | INTERVINE BANDOTH BANDACTIVE SUBSTANCE ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 638 | INTERVALDA A DIOMACTIVE SUBSTANCE ON LAND IN HOME/QUES |
| | INTERVIOLE DADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE ON LAND, OTHER/ONSPEC |
| 639 | IN LEV CUTTING/DIERCING INSTRUMENTS IN AIR/SPACECHAFT OF AIR |
| 640 | IN LIDED BY CLITTING/PIERCING INSTRUMENTS ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 641 | IN HIDED BY CLITTING/PIFRCING INSTRUMENTS ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 642 | IN HIDED BY CHTTING/PIFRCING INSTRUMENTS ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 643 | IN ILIDED BY CLITTING/PIERCING INSTRUMENTS ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 644 | INTERVIOUS OUTTING/DIEDCING INSTRUMENTS ON LAND AT FIRING HANGE |
| 645 | IN LEV CUTTING/DIEDCING INSTRUMENTS ON LAND AT OBSTACLE CAS |
| 646 | IN DV CUTTING/DIEDCING INSTRUMENTS ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 647 | INJ BY CUTTING/PIERCING INSTRUMENTS ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 648 | IND DE COTTING/FILLIONS INC. TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TH |

| Injury Code 649 650 651 652 653 Cause of Injury INJ BY CUTTING/PIERCING INSTRUMENTS ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC INJ BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR/SPACE INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON SHIP OR IN WATER INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT AIRFIELD INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT | E |
|--|----|
| 649 650 INJ BY CUTTING/PIERCING INSTRUMENTS ON LAND, OTHER VOIGHT ES 650 INJ BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR/SPACE 651 INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT AIRFIELD 652 INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT DOCK | E |
| 650 INJ BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL IN AIR/SPACEOFT, AIR/SPACE 651 INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON SHIP OR IN WATER 652 INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT AIRFIELD 653 INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT DOCK | E |
| 651 INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON SHIP OF IN WATER 652 INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT AIRFIELD 653 INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT DOCK | E |
| 652 INJURED BY EXPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT AIRFIELD | E |
| IN HIDED BY EYDLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT DOCK | E |
| | E |
| INLEY EYPLOSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT | E |
| INTENT EVELOCION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT FIRING MANGE | |
| INTENT EVEL OSION PRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND AT UBSTACLE COURSE | |
| ALL BY EVELOCION PRESSIRE VESSEL ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY | |
| INLIBY EVELOCION PRESSIBE VESSEL ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS | |
| INTERVENDE ORION DRESSURE VESSEL ON LAND, UTHER/UNDEDIFIED | |
| INTENTALLING/PROJECTED OR JECT IN AIR/SPACEOFT OR AIR/SPACE | |
| INTERES BY EALLING/PROJECTED OBJECT ON SHIP OR IN WATER | |
| ···· | |
| INJUDED BY EALLING/PROJECTED OBJECT ON LAND AT DOCK | |
| INLEY FALLING/PROJECTED OR JECT ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT | |
| INTEREST BY EATTING/PROJECTED OBJECT ON LAND AT FIRING HANGE | |
| INTERVENTING (PRO JECTER OR JECT ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE | |
| WILLIAM DEC BY EALLING/DDO JECTED OBJECT ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY | |
| | RS |
| == = = < = A LINO/DDO IECTED OD ISC CONTAINE OF DEDUCTOR | |
| THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O | |
| THE PROPERTY OF A STATE OF A STAT | |
| THE PROPERTY OF A PROPERTY OF | |
| THE THE THE THE THE THE TOTAL AND AT DOCK | |
| 673 INJURED BY STATIC OBJECT ON LAND AT DOCK 674 INJURED BY STATIC OBJECT ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT | |
| TOTAL OF A TIO OR LECT ON LAND AT FINISH HANGE | |
| 675 INJURED BY STATIC OBJECT ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE 676 INJURED BY STATIC OBJECT ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE | |
| THE STATIO OF FOT ONLY AND AT MESS FACILITY | |
| 677 INJURED BY STATIC OBJECT ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY | |
| 678 INJURED BY STATIC OBJECT ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS 678 OFFICE ON LAND OTHER/UNSPECIFIED | |
| 678 INJURED BY STATIC OBJECT ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED INJURED BY STATIC OBJECT ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED | |
| 679 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR 680 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON SHIP OR IN WATER | |
| 680 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON SHIP OR IN WATER 681 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND AT AIREIELD | |
| 681 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND AT AIRFIELD ONLY ORIFICE ON LAND AT DOCK | |
| 682 INJURED BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND AT DOCK | |
| 683 INJURED BY FOREIGN OBJENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND AT IND PLANT 684 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND AT IND PLANT | |
| 684 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND, FIRING RANGE 685 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND, ORSTACLE CRS | |
| 685 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND, OBSTACLE CRS 686 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND, MESS EACH ITY | |
| 686 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND, MESS FACILITY 687 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND, MESS FACILITY | |
| 688 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND IN HOME/QTRS | |
| 688 INJ BY FOREIGN OBJ ENTER BODY ORIFICE ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC | • |
| INTERVENOES CLOTHING FTC. IN AIRCE LISPACEUP LIN AIRCEAN | |
| INJUDED BY SHOES OF OTHING, ETC., ON SHIP OR IN WATER | |
| 691 INJURED BY SHOES, CLOTHING, ETC., ON LAND AT AIRFIELD | |

| Injury Code | Cause of Injury |
|-------------|--|
| 693 | IN HIDED BY SHOES CLOTHING FTC. ON LAND AT DOCK |
| | INJURED BY SHOES, CLOTHING, ETC. ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 694 | INJUDED BY SHOES OF OTHING FTC ON LAND AT FIRING HANGE |
| 695 | INJURED BY SHOES, CLOTHING, ETC., ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 696 | INJURED BY SHOES, CLOTHING, ETC., ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 697 | INJURED BY SHOES, CLOTHING, ETC., ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 698 | INJURED BY SHOES, CLOTHING, ETC., ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 699 | POISONED BY INGESTION OF TOXIC SUBST IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR |
| 700 | POISONED BY INGESTION OF TOXIC SUBST ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 701 | POISONED BY INGESTION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 702 | POISONED BY INGESTION OF TOXIC SUBSTANCE ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 703 | POISONED BY INGESTION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 704 | POISONED BY INGESTION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 705 | POISONED BY INGESTION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND AT OBSTACLE CRS |
| 706 | POISONED BY INGESTION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 707 | POISONED BY INGESTION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND IN HOME/QTRS |
| 708 | POISONED BY INGESTION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 709 | POISONED BY INGESTION OF TOXIC SUBST IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR |
| 710 | POISONED BY INHALATION OF TOXIC SUBST ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 711 | POISONED BY INHALATION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 712 | POISONED BY INHALATION OF TOXIC SUBSTANCE ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 713 | POISONED BY INHALATION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 714 | POISONED BY INHALATION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 715 | POLCONED BY INHALATION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND, OBSTACLE CHS |
| 716 | POISONED BY INHALATION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 717 | POISONED BY INHALATION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND IN HOME/QTRS |
| 718 | POISONED BY INHALATION OF TOXIC SUBST ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 719 | SYSTEMATIC/SKIN REACTION TOXIC SUBST IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR |
| 720 | SYSTEMATIC/SKIN REACTION TOXIC SUBSTANCE ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 721 | SYSTEMATIC/SKIN REACTION TOXIC SUBSTANCE ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 722 | SYSTEMATIC/SKIN REACTION TOXIC SUBSTANCE ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 723 724 | EVETEMATIC/SKIN REACTION TOXIC SUBST ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 725 | SYSTEMATIC/SKIN REACTION TOXIC SUBST ON LAND AT FIRING HANGE |
| . 726 | EVETEMATIC/SKIN REACTION TOXIC SUBST ON LAND AT OBSTACLE CAS |
| 727 | EVETENATION REACTION TOXIC SUBSTION LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 728 | EVETEMATIC/SKIN REACTION TOXIC SUBST ON LAND IN HOME/QTHS |
| 729 | EVETEMATIC/SKIN REACTION TOXIC SUBSI ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 730 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS REPTILE IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR |
| 731 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS REPTILE ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 732 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS REPTILE ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 733 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS REPTILE ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 734 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS REPTILE ON LAND AT IND PLAN I |
| 735 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS REPTILE ON LAND AT FIRING HANGE |
| 736 | STING OR BITE OF VENOMOUS REPTILE ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| | |

| Injury Code | Cause of Injury |
|------------------------|---|
| 737 | STING OR BITE OF VENOMOUS REPTILE ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 738 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS REPTILE ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 739 | STING OR BITE OF VENOMOUS REPTILE ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 740 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS ARTHROPOD IN AIR/SPACECHAPT OR AIR |
| 741 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS ARTHROPOD ON SHIP OH IN WATER |
| 742 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS ARTHROPOD ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 743 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS ARTHROPOD ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 744 | CTING OR RITE OF VENOMOLIS ARTHROPOD ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 745 | CTING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS ARTHROPOD ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 746 | CTING OD BITE OF VENOMOUS ARTHROPOU ON LAND AT UBSTACLE UNS |
| 747 | OTING OR RITE OF VENIOMOUS ARTHROPOLI ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 748 | STING OF RITE OF VENOMOUS ARTHROPOD ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 749 | STING OR RITE OF VENOMOUS ARTHROPOD ON LAND, OTHER/ONSPEC |
| 750 | IN LRY FIRE/EXPLOSION WITH FIRE IN AIR/SPACECE FOR AIR/SPACE |
| 751 | IN JURED BY FIRE/EXPLOSION WITH FIRE ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 752 | INJURED BY FIRE/EXPLOSION WITH FIRE ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 752 753 | IN ILIDED BY EIDE/EYPLOSION WITH FIRE ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 753 754 | IN LIBY EIDE/EYDLOSION WITH FIRE ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 75 4 755 | IN JUDED BY EIDE/EXPLOSION WITH FIRE ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| | IN LBY FIRE/EXPLOSION WITH FIRE ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COORSE |
| 756 757 | INTERED BY EIDE/EYDLOSION WITH FIRE ON LAND AT MESS PACILITY |
| 757 750 | IN LIDED BY EIDE/EXPLOSION WITH FIRE ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 758 | INJURED BY FIRE/EXPLOSION WITH FIRE ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 759 | INJURED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR STEAM IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 760 | INJURED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR STEAM ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 761 | INJURED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR STEAM ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 762 | IN JUDED BY HOT LIGHIDS OR STEAM ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 763 | INJURED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR STEAM ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 764 | INJURED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR STEAM ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 765 | INJURED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR STEAM ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 766 | INJURED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR STEAM ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 767 | INJURED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR STEAM ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 768 | INJURED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR STEAM ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 769 | INJURED BY HOT EIGOIDS ON STEAM ON EIGH SPACECFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 770 | INJURED BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 771 | INJURED BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 772 | INJURED BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 773 | INJURED BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT INJ BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 774 | INJURED BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 775 | INJURED BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 776 | INJ BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 777 | INJURED BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY INJURED BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 778 | INJURED BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 779 | INJURED BY EXTERNAL CHEMICAL BURNS ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 780 | INJ BY HOT SOLIDS/OTHER HOT OBJECTS IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR |

| Injury Code | Cause of Injury |
|-------------|--|
| | THE PROPERTY OF SOLIDS OTHER HOT OBJECTS ON SHIP OF IN WATER |
| 781 | INJUDED BY HOT SOLIDS/OTHER HOT OBJECTS ON LAND AT AIRCICLD |
| 782 | IN ILIDED BY HOT SOLIDS/OTHER HOT OBJECTS ON LAND AT DOOR |
| 783 | NURSULOT COLIDE/OTHER HOT OBJECTS ON LAND AT IND FLAIN |
| 784 | INTENTION FOR IDENTIFIER HOT OBJECTS ON LAND AT FINING PANGE |
| 785 | THE BY LIGHT COLID COTTLED HOT OBJECTS ON LAND AT UPSTACLE ORS |
| 786 | NU DV LIOT COLIDGIOTHER HOT ORIFCIS ON LAND AT MESS PACILITY |
| 787 | INJ BY HOT SOLIDS/OTHER HOT OBJECTS ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 788 | INJ BY HOT SOLIDS/OTHER HOT OBJECTS ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 789 | INJ BY HOT SOLIDS/OTHER HOT OBSECTION ON A PROPACE CRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY HOT SOLIDS/OTHER HOT OBSECTION ON AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY HOT SOLIDS/OTHER HOT OBSECTION ON AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY HOT SOLIDS/OTHER HOT OBSECTION ON AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR INJ BY HOT SOLID AIR/SPACER AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR/SPACER AIR/SPAC |
| 800 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 801 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OF INSOLATION ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 802 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 803 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 804 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 805 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 806 | INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION ON LAND AT OBSTACLE CRS |
| 807 | INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 808 | INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 809 | INJ BY EXCESSIVE HEAT OR INSOLATION ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 810 | INJ BY EXCESSIVE COLD IN AIRCRAFT/SPACECRAFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 811 | IN ILIBED BY EXCESSIVE COLD ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 812 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE COLD ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 813 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE COLD ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 814 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE COLD ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 815 | INJUDED BY EXCESSIVE COLD ON LAND AT FIRING HANGE |
| 816 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE COLD ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 817 | IN HIRED BY FXCESSIVE COLD ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 818 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE COLD ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 819 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE COLD ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 820 | INLEY HIGH OR LOW PRESSURE IN AIR/SPACECHAFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 821 | IN JUDED BY HIGH OR LOW PRESSURE ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 822 | IN IURED BY HIGH OR LOW PRESSURE ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 823 | IN ILIDED BY LICH OR LOW PRESSHRE ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 824 | IN HIDED BY HIGH OR LOW PRESSURE ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 825 | IN TIPED BY LICH OR LOW PRESSURE ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 826 | INJUDED BY LIGH OR LOW PRESSURE ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COORSE |
| 827 | IN LIEDED BY HIGH OR LOW PRESSURE ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 828 | INJUDED BY HIGH OR LOW PRESSURE ON LAND IN HUME/QUARTERS |
| 829 | IN HIDED BY HIGH OR LOW PRESSURE ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 830 | IN HIDED BY EXCESSIVE NOISE IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 831 | IN ILIBED BY EXCESSIVE NOISE ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 832 | IN IN IRED BY EXCESSIVE NOISE ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 833 | IN HIDED BY EXCESSIVE NOISE ON LAND AT DOCK |
| | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE NOISE ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 834 | MODILE DI EXCESSIONE |

| Injury Code | Cause of Injury |
|-------------|--|
| 835 | INJURED BY EXCESSIVE NOISE ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 836 | IN HIDED BY EXCESSIVE NOISE ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 837 | INJUDED BY EYCESSIVE NOISE ON LAND AT MESS PACILITY |
| 838 | INJUDED BY EXCESSIVE NOISE ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 839 | WALLER BY EVOLUCINE MOISE ON LAND CHEH/UNSPECIFIED |
| | EVALUACED TUIDET OF EYPOSIBE IN AIR/SPACEURAL I OR AIR |
| 840 | THIRDER BY HIMCED THIRST OF EXPOSURE ON SHIP OF IN MOTER |
| 841 | THIRDED BY DINGED THIRS! OR EXPOSURE ON LAND AT AITH 1229 |
| 842 | DEED BY THINGED THIDGT AND EXPOSURE ON LAND AT DOON |
| 843 | UNDER BY LUNCED THIRST OR EXPOSURE ON LAND AT IND FRANCE |
| 844 | THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER |
| 845 | WILDOWN THIRDY OF EXPOSITE ON LAND AT OBSTACLE ON |
| 846 | THE CT OF STREET AND AND AT MESO TACKET |
| 847 | INJ BY HUNGER, THIRST, OR EXPOSURE ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS INJ BY HUNGER, THIRST, OR EXPOSURE ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 848 | THE THIRD THE PER THE |
| 849 | INJ BY HUNGER, THIRST, OR LAY OSCILL SITE OF AIR/SPACE INJ BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 850 | INJ BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM IN AN ON SHIP OR IN WATER INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 851 | INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND AT AIRFIELD INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 852 | INJURED BY LIGHTNING OF CATACLYSM ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 853 | INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND AT DOCK INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 854 | INJURED BY LIGHTNING ON CATACLYSM ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT INJ BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 855 | INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 856 | INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 857 | INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 858 | INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND, OTHER/LINSPECIFIED |
| 859 | INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED INJURED BY LIGHTNING OR CATACLYSM ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 860 | INJURED BY LIGHTWING OR CATACETOM OF AIR/SPACECFT, AIR/SPACE INJ BY DROWNING OR SUBMERSION, NEC, IN AIR/SPACECFT, AIR/SPACE |
| 861 | IN HIDED BY DECIMAING OR SHEMERSION, NEO, ON SHIE OF IT WAS TELL |
| 862 | WILDED BY DECIVING OR SHRMERSION, NEC, ON LAND AT AIR INCLES |
| 863 | INJURED BY DROWNING OR SUBMERSION, NEC, ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 864 | WILLIAM DESCRIPTION OF STRING OF STRING STON NEW ON LAND AT INDIPONT |
| 865 | WAR DECLINED OF STRMEDSION NECTON LAND AT FIRMS PAINS |
| 866 | WILLIAM DECEMBED OF CHEMEDS ON MELL ON LAND AT ODDITIONS OF CHEMEDS |
| 867 | |
| 868 | IN DECLARATING OF STRMERSION NEC. ON LAND IN HOME/GOVERNO |
| 869 | IN LIPY DECIVING OR STRMERSION, NEC. ON LAND, OTHER CONSTRUCTION |
| 870 | MOTION SICKNESS IN AIRCRAFT/SPACECHAPT OF IN AIR/SPACE |
| 871 | MOTION SICKNESS ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 872 | MOTION SICKNESS ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 873 | MOTION SICKNESS ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 874 | MOTION SICKNESS ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| | MOTION SICKNESS ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 875 | MOTION SICKNESS ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 876 | MOTION SICKNESS ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 877 | MOTION SICKNESS ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 878 | MOTION CICKINGS OF THE STATE OF |

| * • O 1 | Cause of Injury |
|-------------|---|
| Injury Code | MOTION SICKNESS ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 879 | INJ BY ANIMALS, NEC, IN AIRCRAFT/SPACECRAFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 880 | INJ BY ANIMALS, NEC, IN AIRCHAP 1/3PACECITAL TOTAL AND THE |
| 881 | INJURED BY ANIMALS, NEC, ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 882 | INJURED BY ANIMALS, NEC, ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 883 | INJURED BY ANIMALS, NEC, ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 884 | INJURED BY ANIMALS, NEC, ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 885 | INJURED BY ANIMALS, NEC, ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 886 | INJURED BY ANIMALS, NEC, ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 887 | INJURED BY ANIMALS, NEC, ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 888 | INJURED BY ANIMALS, NEC, ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 889 | INJURED BY ANIMALS, NEC, ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 900 | INJ IN FALL ON/FROM STAIRS OR LADDER IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR |
| 901 | INJURED IN FALL ON/FROM STAIRS OR LADDER ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 902 | INJURED IN FALL ON/FROM STAIRS OR LADDER ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 903 | INJURED IN FALL ON/FROM STAIRS OR LADDER ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 904 | INJ IN FALL ON/FROM STAIRS OR LADDER ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 905 | INJ IN FALL ON/FROM STAIRS OR LADDER ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 906 | INJ IN FALL ON/FROM STAIRS OR LADDER ON LAND AT OBSTACLE CRS |
| 907 | INJ IN FALL ON/FROM STAIRS OR LADDER ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 908 | INJ IN FALL ON/FROM STAIRS OR LADDER ON LAND IN HOME/QTRS |
| 909 | INJ IN FALL ON/FROM STAIRS OR LADDER ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 910 | OTH FALL/JUMP, ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER, IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR |
| 911 | OTHER FALL/JUMP, ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER, ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 912 | OTHER FALL/JUMP, ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER, ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 913 | OTHER FALL/JUMP, ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER, ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 914 | OTHER FALL/JUMP, ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER, ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 915 | OTH FALL/JUMP, ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER, ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE OTH FALL/JUMP, ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER, ON LAND AT OBSTACLE CRS |
| 916 | OTH FALL/JUMP, ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER, ON LAND MESS FACILITY |
| 917 | OTH FALL/JUMP, ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER, ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 918 | OTHER FALL/JUMP, ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER, ON LAND IN HOME/QTRS |
| 919 | OTHER FALL/JUMP, ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER, ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 920 | OTHER FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR OTHER FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 921 | OTHER FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 922 | OTHER FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 923 | OTHER FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPECIFIED ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 924 | OTHER FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC ON LAND AT FIRING BANGE |
| 925 | OTHER FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 926 | OTHER FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC ON LAND AT OBSTACLE CRS OTH FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 927 | OTH FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC ON LAND IN HOME/OTHS |
| 928 | OTHER FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC ON LAND IN HOME/QTRS OTHER FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 929 | OTHER FALL/JUMP ON SAME LEVEL/UNSPEC ON LAND, OTHER JOHOLES |
| 930 | INJ MARCHING/DRILLING, NEC, IN AIR/SPACECRAFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 931 | INJURED MARCHING/DRILLING, NEC, ON SHIP OR IN WATER INJURED MARCHING/DRILLING, NEC, ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 932 | INJUHED MANCHING/DRILLING, NEO, ON BAND AT A LEED |

| | - AY 4 |
|-------------|--|
| Injury Code | Cause of Injury |
| 933 | INJURED MARCHING/DRILLING, NEC, ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 934 | IN HIDED MADCHING/DRILLING NEC. ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 935 | IN III DED MARCHING/DRILLING, NEC, ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 936 | IN HIRED MARCHING/DRILLING, NEC, ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COORSE |
| 937 | IN ILIBED MARCHING/DRILLING, NEC, ON LAND AT MESS FAUILITY |
| 938 | IN HIDED MARCHING/DRILLING NEC. ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 939 | IN ILIDED MARCHING/DRILLING NEC. ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 940 | TAMET THEN SHE BLIN FTC NFC W/O FALL IN AIR/SPACEUF LUR AIR |
| 941 | TIMES THEN SHE BUIN FTC. NEC. W/O FALL ON SHIP OH IN WATER |
| 942 | TWIST TURN SUP BUN FTC.NEC.W/O FALL ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 943 | TWIST THEM SHE BLIN FTC NFC W/O FALL ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 944 | TAKET TURN SUR BUN ETC NEC.W/O FALL ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 945 | TAKET THEN SHE BLIN FTC NFC W/O FALL ON LAND AT FIRING HANGE |
| 946 | TWIST TURN SLIP BUN FTC.NEC.W/O FALL ON LAND AT OBSTACLE CAS |
| 947 | TWIST TURN SUP RUN FTC NEC W/O FALL ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 948 | TWIST TURN SUR RUN ETC NEC W/O FALL ON LAND IN HOME/QUAS |
| 949 | TWIST TURN SUP RUN FTC.NEC.W/O FALL ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 950 | IN LIETING PUSHING PULLING IN AIR/SPACEOFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 951 | INJURED LIFTING, PUSHING, PULLING ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 952 | INJURED LIFTING, PUSHING, PULLING ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 953 | IN IURED LIETING, PUSHING, PULLING ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 954 | IN LUETING PUSHING PULLING ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 955 | INJURED LIFTING, PUSHING, PULLING ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 956 | INJURED LIFTING, PUSHING, PULLING ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 957 | IN HIRED LIFTING PUSHING, PULLING ON LAND AT MESS PACILITY |
| 958 | IN LIBED LIFTING PUSHING PULLING ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 959 | INJURED LIFTING, PUSHING, PULLING ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPECIFIED |
| 960 | HANGING SUFFOCATION STRANGULATION IN AIR/SPACECHAPT OR AIR |
| 961 | HANGING, SUFFOCATION, STRANGULATION ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 962 | HANGING SUFFOCATION, STRANGULATION ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 963 | HANGING SUFFOCATION, STRANGULATION ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 964 | HANGING, SUFFOCATION, STRANGULATION ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 965 | HANGING, SUFFOCATION, STRANGULATION ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 966 | HANGING, SUFFOCATION, STRANGULATION ON LAND AT OBSTACLE CRS |
| 967 | HANGING, SUFFOCATION, STRANGULATION ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 968 | HANGING SUFFOCATION, STRANGULATION ON LAND IN HOME/CLAS |
| 969 | HANGING SUFFOCATION, STRANGULATION ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 970 | FIGHT INJ, NEC, INC HORSPLAY/JEU BRUTAL, ACFT/SPCFT, AIR/SP(90+) |
| 971 | FIGHT IN LINEC INCL HORSEPLAY/JEU BRUTAL, SHIP/IN WATER (90+) |
| 972 | FIGHT IN LINEC INCL HORSEPLAY/JEU BRUTAL, LAND, AIRFIELD(90+) |
| 973 | FIGHT IN LNEC INCL HORSEPI AY/JEU BRUTAL, LAND AT DOCK (90+) |
| 974 | FIGHT IN LNEC INC HORSEPLAY/JEU BRUTAL, INDUSTRIAL PLANT (90+) |
| 975 | FIGHT IN LINEC INC HORSPLAY/JEU BRUTAL, LAND FIRING HANGE (90+) |
| 976 | FIGHT INJ, NEC, INC HORSEPLAY/JEU BRUTAL, LAND OBST COURSE (90+) |

| Injury Code | Cause of Injury |
|-------------|---|
| 977 | FIGHT INJ, NEC, INCL HORSEPLAY/JEU BRUTAL, MESS FACILITY (90+) |
| 978 | FIGHT INJ, NEC, INC HORSEPLAY/JEU BRUTAL, LAND, HOME/QTRS (90+) |
| 979 | FIGHT INJ,NEC,INC HORSEPLAY/JEU BRUTAL,LAND OTHER/UNSPC(90+) |
| 980 | INJ BY OTHER SPEC AGENTS, NEC, IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR/SPACE |
| 981 | INJURED BY OTHER SPECIFIED AGENTS, NEC, ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 982 | INJURED BY OTHER SPECIFIED AGENTS, NEC, ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 983 | INJURED BY OTHER SPECIFIED AGENTS, NEC, ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 984 | INJ BY OTHER SPEC AGENTS, NEC, ON LAND AT INDUSTRIAL PLANT |
| 985 | INJ BY OTHER SPECIFIED AGENTS, NEC, ON LAND AT FIRING RANGE |
| 986 | INJ BY OTHER SPEC AGENTS, NEC, ON LAND AT OBSTACLE COURSE |
| 987 | INJ BY OTHER SPECIFIED AGENTS, NEC, ON LAND AT MESS FACILITY |
| 988 | INJ BY OTHER SPECIFIED AGENTS, NEC, ON LAND IN HOME/QUARTERS |
| 989 | INJ BY OTHER SPECIFIED AGENTS, NEC, ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |
| 990 | INJ BY UNSPEC/UNKNOWN CAUSATIVE AGENT IN AIR/SPACECFT OR AIR |
| 991 | INJ BY UNSPEC/UNKNOWN CAUSATIVE AGENT ON SHIP OR IN WATER |
| 992 | INJ BY UNSPEC/UNKNOWN CAUSATIVE AGENT ON LAND AT AIRFIELD |
| 993 | INJ BY UNSPEC/UNKNOWN CAUSATIVE AGENT ON LAND AT DOCK |
| 994 | INJ BY UNSPEC/UNKNOWN CAUSATIVE AGENT ON LAND AT IND PLANT |
| 995 | INJ BY UNSPEC/UNKNOWN CAUSATIVE AGENT ON LAND, FIRING RANGE |
| 996 | INJ BY UNSPEC/UNKNOWN CAUSATIVE AGENT ON LAND, OBSTACLE CRS |
| 997 | INJ BY UNSPEC/UNKNOWN CAUSATIVE AGENT ON LAND, MESS FACILITY |
| 998 | INJ BY UNSPEC/UNKNOWN CAUSATIVE AGENT ON LAND IN HOME/QTRS |
| 999 | INJ BY UNSPEC/UNKNOWN CAUSATIVE AGENT ON LAND, OTHER/UNSPEC |

Records printed: 727

ICD 9 Procedural Codes with Descriptions

Extremity Trauma Related Source: PASBA Procedural Code Files

| ICD 9 Code | Procedure Code Description |
|------------|--|
| 840. | AMPUTATION OF UPPER LIMB |
| 840.0 | UPPER LIMB AMPUTATION, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 840.3 | AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND |
| 840.5 | AMPUTATION THROUGH FOREARM |
| 840.7 | AMPUTATION THROUGH HUMERUS |
| 841. | AMPUTATION OF LOWER LIMB |
| 841.0 | LOWER LIMB AMPUTATION, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 841.2 | AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT |
| 841.4 | AMPUTATION OF ANKLE THROUGH MALLEOLI OF TIBIA AND FIBULA |
| 841.5 | OTHER AMPUTATION BELOW KNEE |
| 841.7 | AMPUTATION ABOVE KNEE |
| 843. | REVISION OF AMPUTATION STUMP |
| 849.1 | AMPUTATION, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |

Records printed: 13

| MTF_RPRT | MTF_NAME |
|----------|--------------------|
| A00A1 | 316TH STATION HOSP |
| A00B1 | 365TH EVAC HOSP |
| A00C1 | 350TH EVAC HOSP |
| A00D1 | 330TH GEN HOSP |
| A00E1 | 377TH CSH |
| A00F1 | 912TH MASH |
| A00G1 | 807TH MASH |
| A00H1 | 382D FLD HOSP |
| A0011 | 300TH FLD HOSP |
| A00J1 | 45TH STATION HOSP |
| A00K1 | 50TH GEN HOSP |
| A00L1 | 306TH FLD HOSP |
| A00M1 | 311TH EVAC HOSP |
| A00N1 | 129TH EVAC HOSP |
| A00O1 | 403D CSH |
| A00P1 | 410TH EVAC HOSP |
| A00Q1 | 114TH EVAC HOSP |
| A00R1 | 94TH GEN HOSP |
| A00S1 | 44TH EVAC HOSP |
| A00T1 | 345TH CSH |
| A0101 | TAMC |
| A0111 | WAINWRIGHT |
| A0121 | GORGAS |
| A0131 | COCO SOLO |
| A0141 | RICHARDSON |
| A0151 | GREELY |
| A0161 | COROZAL |
| A01A1 | ALASKACSH |
| A01B1 | ALASKACSH |
| A01C1 | ALASKACSH |
| A01D1 | ALASKACSH |
| A01E1 | ALASKACSH |
| A01F1 | TAMCCSH |
| A01G1 | TAMCCSH |
| A01H1 | TAMCCSH |
| A01I1 | TAMCCSH |
| A01J1 | TAMCCSH |
| A01K1 | HONDURAS |
| A01L1 | PANAMACSH |
| A01M1 | PANAMACSH |
| A01N1 | PANAMACSH |
| A01P1 | PANAMACSH |
| A0211 | SHAPE |
| AUZ 1 1 | SHAFE |

| MTF_RPRT | MTF_NAME |
|----------|-------------------------|
| A09A1 | 115TH MASH |
| A09B1 | 109TH EVAC HOSP |
| A09C1 | 201ST EVAC HOSP |
| A09D1 | 300TH MASH |
| A09E1 | 144TH EVAC HOSP |
| A09F1 | 251ST EVAC HOSP |
| A09G1 | 475TH MASH |
| A09H1 | 13TH EVAC HOSP |
| A09I1 | 207TH EVAC HOSP |
| A09J1 | 148TH EVAC HOSP |
| A09K1 | 159TH MASH |
| A09L1 | 217TH EVAC HOSP |
| A1001 | WRAMC |
| A1011 | DRUM |
| A1021 | BELVOIR |
| A1031 | BRAGG |
| A1041 | DEVENS |
| A1051 | DIX |
| A1061 | EUSTIS |
| A1071 | KNOX |
| A1081 | LEE |
| A1091 | MEADE |
| A1111 | MONMOUTH |
| A1121 | WEST POINT |
| A1131 | BEN HARRISON |
| A11A1 | 5TH MASH BRAGG |
| A11D1 | 28TH COMBAT SUPP BRAGG |
| A11E1 | 42D FLD HOSP KNOX |
| A11F1 | 46TH COMBAT SUPP DEVENS |
| A11G1 | 85TH EVAC LEE |
| A11H1 | 322D GEN HOSP |
| A11I1 | 339TH GEN HOSP |
| A1201 | FAMC |
| A1211 | CARSON |
| A1221 | LEAVENWORTH |
| A1231 | LEONARD WOOD |
| A1241 | RILEY |
| A1251 | FT SHERIDAN, IL |
| A12A1 | 16TH MASH RILEY |
| A12B1 | 93D EVAC LEONARD WOOD |
| A12C1 | 328TH GEN DOUGLAS |
| A12D1 | 38TH GEN RILEY |
| A12F1 | 10TH MASH CARSON |
| 71611 | TOTAL MINOLI ON TOOM |

| MTF RPRT | MTF NAME |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| A1301 | DDEAMC |
| A1311 | BENNING |
| A1321 | CAMPBELL |
| A1331 | JACKSON |
| A1331 A1341 | MCCLELLAN |
| A1341 A1351 | REDSTONE |
| A1361 | RUCKER |
| | STEWART |
| A1371 | 2D COMBAT SUPP BENNING |
| A13A1 | 4TH CSH MCCLELLAN |
| | 86TH EVAC |
| A13C1 | 101ST ABN DIV |
| A13D1 | DDEAMCCSH |
| A13E1 | BAMC |
| A1401 | HOOD |
| A1411 | POLK |
| A1421 | SILL |
| A1431 | WOLTERS |
| A1441 | 21ST EVAC HOOD |
| A14A1 | 41ST CSH FT SAM HOUSTON |
| A14B1 | 47TH FLD HOSP SILL |
| A14C1 A14D1 | FT SAMCSH |
| | FT SAMCSH |
| A14E1 A14F1 | 15TH EVAC POLK |
| A14F1 A1501 | WBAMC |
| A1501 A1511 | HUACHUCA |
| A15A1 | WRAMCCSH |
| A15A1 | WRAMC-CSH |
| A15C1 | WRAMCCSH |
| A15D1 | WRAMCCSH |
| A15E1 | WRAMCCSH |
| A1601 | LAMC |
| A1601 | ORD |
| A1631 | IRWIN |
| A16A1 | 8TH EVAC ORD |
| A16B1 | PRESIDIOCSH |
| A16C1 | PRESIDIOCSH |
| A16D1 | PRESIDIOCSH |
| A16E1 | PRESIDIOCSH |
| A1701 | MAMC |
| A17A1 | 47TH CSH FT LEWIS |
| A17B1 | MAMCCSH |
| A17C1 | MAMCCSH |
| 7,17,01 | IAIL MAIO COLL |

| MTF_RPRT | MTF_NAME |
|----------|-----------------------|
| A17D1 | MAMCCSH |
| A17E1 | MAMCCSH |
| A1991 | UNKNOWN |
| A9998 | UNKNOWN |
| A9999 | UNKNOWN |
| F0155 | Maxwell AFB, AL |
| F0252 | Elmendorf AFB, AK |
| F0451 | Davis |
| F0452 | Luke AFB, AZ |
| F0454 | Williams AFB, AZ |
| F0457 | 832 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| F0553 | Little Rock AFB, AR |
| F0652 | Beale AFB, CA |
| F0653 | Castle AFB, CA |
| F0654 | Edwards AFB, CA |
| F0658 | March AFB, CA |
| F0659 | Mather AFB, CA |
| F0664 | Travis AFB, CA |
| F0670 | Vandenberg AFB, CA |
| F0857 | USAF Academy, CO |
| F0860 | Peterson AFB, CO |
| F1051 | Dover AFB, DE |
| F1252 | Egiln AFB, FL |
| F1253 | MacDill AFB, FL |
| F1256 | Patrick AFB, FL |
| F1258 | Tyndall AFB, FL |
| F1263 | Homestead AFB, FL |
| F1265 | 56 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| F1355 | Moody AFB, GA |
| F1356 | Robins AFB, GA |
| F1651 | Mountain Home AFB, ID |
| F1652 | 366th ATH |
| F1752 | Chanute AFB, IL |
| F1756 | Scott AFB, IL |
| F2252 | Barksdale AFB, LA |
| F2256 | 23 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| F2352 | Loring AFB, ME |
| F2451 | Andrews AFB, MD |
| F2656 | KI Sawyer AFB, MI |
| F2851 | Columbus AFB, MS |
| F2853 | Keesler AFB, MS |
| F2954 | Whiteman AFB, MO |
| F3151 | Offutt AFB, NE |

| MTF_RPRT | MTF NAME |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| F3251 | Nellis AFB, NV |
| F3453 | Walson Army Hosp, Dix |
| F3551 | Holloman AFB, NM |
| F3552 | Kirtland AFB, NM |
| F3554 | Cannon AFB, NM |
| F3558 | 833 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| F3653 | Griffiss AFB, NY |
| F3663 | Plattsburg AFB, NY |
| F3753 | Symr Johnson AFB, NC |
| F3851 | Grand Forks AFB, ND |
| F3852 | Minot AFB, ND |
| F4052 | Tinker AFB, OK |
| F4057 | Altus AFB, OK |
| F4552 | Shaw AFB, SC |
| F4555 | 354 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| F4651 | Ellsworth AFB, SD |
| F4852 | Bergstrom AFB, TX |
| F4857 | Carswell AFB, TX |
| F4865 | Lackland AFB, TX |
| F4869 | Reese AFB, TX |
| F4809 F4871 | Sheppard AFB, TX |
| F4877 | Laughlin AFB, TX |
| F4879 | Dyess AFB, TX |
| F4951 | Hill AFB, UT |
| F5151 | Langley AFB, VA |
| F5151 F5152 | 1 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| F5351 | Fairchild AFB, WA |
| F5652 | FE Warren AFB, WY |
| F9998 | Unknown Air Force MTF |
| F9999 F9999 | Unknown Air Force MTF |
| , | 316 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| FGE78 FGM76 | 36th ATH, Bitburg |
| | 655 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| FJA71 FRP54 | 656 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| FRP55 | 657 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| FSP 74 | 401 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| FUK81 | 48 TAC Hosp (ATH) |
| N0018 | Portsmouth, VA |
| N0018 N0020 | Pensacola, FL |
| N0020 N0021 | Great Lakes, IL |
| N0021 N0023 | Jacksonville, FL |
| N0025 | San Diego, CA |
| | Corpus Christi, TX |
| N0028 | Corpus Chinsu, 17 |

Sorted by MTF Codes

| MTF_RPRT | MTF NAME |
|----------|----------------------|
| N0061 | Oakland, CA |
| N0498 | Bethesda, MD |
| N3594 | Twentynine Palms, CA |
| N4133 | Adak, AK |
| N6000 | Millington, TN |
| N6133 | Beaufort, SC |
| N6172 | Groton, CT |
| N6542 | NH Roosevelt Roads |
| N6549 | Orlando, FL |
| N6609 | Cherry Point, NC |
| N6609 | Lemoore, CA |
| N6609 | Oak Harbor, WA |
| N6609 | Patuxent River, MD |
| N6808 | Charleston, SC |
| N6808 | Newport, RI |
| N6809 | Long Beach, CA |
| N6809 | Camp Lejeune, NC |
| N6809 | Camp Pendleton, CA |
| N6809 | Bremerton, WA |
| N9998 | Unknown Navy MTF |
| N9999 | Unknown Navy MTF |

Records printed: 279

| Category Code | Patient Category |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| A11 | Active duty Army |
| A12 | Reserve |
| A13 | AD Recruit |
| A14 | Cadet |
| A15 | National Guard |
| A21 | ROTC |
| A22 | Reserve-IADT |
| A23 | National Guard-IADT |
| A24 | F'mer AD Trans Asst Act |
| A25 | Dep-F'mer AD Trans Act |
| A26 | Applicant/Registrant |
| A27 | F'mer Serv Mem Maternity |
| A28 | Newborn-F'mer Serv Mem |
| A31 | LOS-Retirees |
| A32 | PDRL |
| A33 | TDRL |
| A41 | Dep-AD, Excl F'mer Spouse |
| A43 | Dep-Liv Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| A45 | Dep-Dec AD, Excl F'mer Sp |
| A47 | Dep-Dec Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| A48 | Unremarried Firmer Spouse |
| A49 | Dep-Unmar'd F'mer Spouse |
| B11 | AD (Ext AD) NOAA LOS Retirees |
| B31 | PDRL |
| B32 | TDRL |
| B33 B41 | Dep-AD,Excl F'mer Spouse |
| B43 | Dep-Liv Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| B45 | Dep-Dec AD, Excl F'mer Sp |
| B47 | Dep-Dec Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| B48 | Unremarried Former Spous |
| B49 | Dep-Unmar'd Former Spous |
| C11 | AD (Ext AD) Coast Guard |
| C12 | Reserve |
| C13 | AD Reserve |
| C14 | Cadet |
| C21 | ROTC |
| C22 | Reserve-IADT |
| C24 | F'mer AD Trans Asst Act |
| C25 | Dep-F'mer AD Trans Act |
| C26 | Applicant/Registrant |

| Catagory Codo | Patient Category |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Category Code C27 | F'mer Serv Mem-Maternity |
| C28 | Newborn-F'mer Serv Mem |
| | LOS Retirees |
| C31 | PDRL |
| C32 C33 | TDRL |
| | Dep-AD,Excl F'mer Spouse |
| C41 | Dep-Liv Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| C43 | |
| C45 | Dep-Dec AD, Excl F'mer Sp |
| C47 | Dep-Dec Ret,Excl F'mr Sp |
| C48 | Unremarried Former Spous |
| C49 | Dep-Unmar'd Former Spous |
| F11 | AD (Ext AD) Air Force |
| F12 | Reserve |
| F13 | AD Recruit |
| F14 | Cadet |
| F15 | National Guard |
| F21 | ROTC |
| F22 | Reserve-IADT |
| F23 | National Guard-IADT |
| F24 | F'mer AD Trans Asst Act |
| F25. | Dep-F'mer AD Trans Act |
| F26 | Applicant/Registrant |
| F27 | F'mer Serv Mem-Maternity |
| F28 | Newborn-F'mer Serv Mem |
| F31 | LOS-Retiree |
| F32 | PDRL |
| F33 | TDRL |
| F41 | Dep-AD, Excl F'mer Spouse |
| F43 | Dep-Liv Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| F45 | Dep-Dec AD, Excl F'mer Sp |
| F47 | Dep-Dec Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| F48 | Unremarried Former Spous |
| F49 | Dep-Unmar'd Former Spous |
| K51 | State Dept Emply-Oversea |
| K52 | State Dept Dep-Overseas |
| K53 | Oth Fed Agen/Depts Emply |
| K54 | Oth Fed Agen/Depts Dep |
| K55 | DOD Rem Area Emply-CONUS |
| K56 | DOD Rem Area Dep-CONUS |
| K57 | DOD Occupational Health |
| K58 | Disab Retirement Exam |

| Category Code | Patient Category |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| K59 | Other |
| K61 | Veterans Administration |
| K62 | Office of Worker's Comp |
| K63 | Serv Home not Mil Retire |
| K64 | Oth Fed Agencies/Depts |
| K65 | Contract Employee |
| K66 | Federal Prisoner |
| K67 | Amer Indian, Aleut, Eskimo |
| K68 | Microne, Samoan, Trust Ter |
| K69 | Other-Incl H School ROTC |
| K71 | IMET/SALES |
| K72 | NATO Military Personnel |
| K73 | NATO Family Member |
| K74 | Non-NATO Mil Personnel |
| K75 | Non-NATO Family Member |
| K76 | Foreign Civilian |
| K77 | Foreign Civil Family Mem |
| K78 | Prisoner of War/Internee |
| K79 | Other |
| K81 | Desig-US Secrety, Defens |
| K82 | Desig-US Secretary, Army |
| K83 | Desig-US Secretary, Navy |
| K84 | Desig-US Secretary, AF |
| K91 | Civil, No Gov't, Humanitar |
| K92 | Civil,No Gov't,Emergency |
| K99 | Patients NEC, Other |
| M11 | AD (Ext AD) Marine |
| M12 | Reserve |
| M13 | AD Recruit |
| M22 | Reserve-IADT |
| M24 | F'mer AD Trans Asst Act |
| M25 | Dep-F'mer AD Trans Act |
| M26 | Applicant/Registrant |
| M27 | F'mer Serv Mem-Maternity |
| M28 | Newborn-F'mer Serv Mem |
| M31 | LOS-Retiree |
| M32 | PDRL |
| M33 | TDRL |
| M41 | Dep-AD, Excl F'mer Spouse |
| M43 M45 | Dep-Liv Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| IVI 4 5 | Dep-Dec AD, Excl F'mer Sp |

| Category Code | Patient Category |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| M47 | Dep-Dec Ret,Excl F'mr Sp |
| M48 | Unremarried Former Spous |
| M49 | Dep-Unmar'd F'mer Spouse |
| N11 | AD (Ext AD) Navy |
| N12 | Reserve |
| N13 | AD Recruit |
| N14 | Cadet |
| N21 | ROTC |
| N22 | Reserve-IADT |
| N24 | F'mer AD Trans Asst Act |
| N25 | Dep-F'mer AD Trans Act |
| N26 | Applicant/Registrant |
| N27 | F'mer Serv Mem-Maternity |
| N28 | Newborn-F'mer Serv Mem |
| N31 | LOS-Retiree |
| N32 | PDRL |
| N33 | TDRL |
| N41 | Dep-AD, Excl F'mer Spouse |
| N43 | Dep-Liv Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| N45 | Dep-Dec AD, Excl F'mer Sp |
| N47 | Dep-Dec Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| N48 | Unremarried Former Spous |
| N49 | Dep-Unmar'd F'mer Spouse |
| P11 | AD (Ext AD) Pub Hlth Ser |
| P12 | Reserve |
| P22 | Reserve-IADT |
| P31 | LOS-Retiree |
| P32 | PDRL |
| P33 | TDRL |
| P41 | Dep-AD, Excl F'mer Spouse |
| P43 | Dep-Liv Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| P45 | Dep-Dec AD, Excl F'mer Sp |
| P47 | Dep-Dec Ret, Excl F'mr Sp |
| P48 | Unremarried Former Spous |
| P49 | Dep-Unmar'd F'mer Spouse |
| | Records printed: 158 |

Disposition Code Listing in Code Order Source: PASBA

| Disposition Code | Disposition |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 01 | Returned to duty |
| 02 | Duty from TDRL-incl CRO |
| 03 | PDRL from TDRL-incl CRO |
| 04 | AWOL-Dropped from Rolls |
| 05 | Discharged Home |
| 06 | Left-AMA |
| 10 | Sep/RetPDRL-Incl CRO |
| 11 | Sep/RetTDRL-Incl CRO |
| 12 | Sep W/Sev pay-Incl CRO |
| 13 | Sep WO/Sev pay-Incl CRO |
| 14 | Ndisabil sep-drug/alcoh |
| 15 | Sep-fail-meet med stand |
| 21 | Transf'd-Army MTF |
| 22 | Transf'd-Navy MTF |
| 23 | Transf'd-Air Force MTF |
| 24 | Disch-oth fed facility |
| 25 | Disch-civilian facility |
| 26 | Disc_civ acute care fac |
| 27 | Disc_civ nurs fac/psych |
| 28 | Dis_civ res/int fac/reh |
| 30 | Died-inpatient stay |
| 41 | CRO-Died out of/DOA |
| 42 | CRO-ER Death |
| 50 | CRO-Other |
| 51 | CRO-KIA |

Records printed: 25